

Elizabeth O'Donnell Executive Director Kentucky Public Service Commission 211 Sower Boulevard Frankfort, KY 40602 JUN 14 2006
PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION

Kentucky Utilities Company State Regulation and Rates 220 West Main Street PO Box 32010 Louisville, Kentucky 40232 www.eon-us.com

Robert M. Conroy Manager - Rates T 502-627-3324 F 502-627-3213 robert.conroy@eon-us.com

June 14, 2006

RE: AN EXAMINATION BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE MECHANISM OF KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY FOR THE SIX-MONTH BILLING PERIODS ENDING JULY 31, 2003, JANUARY 31, 2004, JANUARY 31, 2005, JULY 31, 2005, AND JANUARY 31, 2006 AND FOR THE TWO-YEAR BILLING PERIOD ENDING JULY 31, 2004 - CASE NO. 2006-00129

#### Dear Ms. O'Donnell:

Please find enclosed and accept for filing the original and nine (9) coies of the Direct Testimony and the Response of Kentucky Utilities Company to Appendix B of the Commission's Order dated April 25, 2006, in the above-referenced matter.

Under seperate cover, Kentucky Utilties Company is filing a motion with the Commission today requesting the Commission issue an order granting an extension of time to file the testimony of Mr. Robert M. Conroy in this matter and also to submit its responses to Item Nos. 1 and 3 of Appendix B to the Commission's April 25, 2006 Order as soon as possible, but no later than Monday, June 19, 2006.

Should you have any questions concerning the enclosed, please contact me at your convenience.

Sincerely,

Robert M. Conroy

Enclosures

cc: Parties of Record

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

PECEIVED

JUN 14 2006

PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION

#### BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### In the Matter of:

AN EXAMINATION BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE	)	
COMMISSION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL	)	
SURCHARGE MECHANISM OF KENTUCKY	)	
UTILITIES COMPANY FOR THE SIX-MONTH	)	CASE NO:
BILLING PERIODS ENDING JULY 31, 2003,	)	2006-00129
JANUARY 31, 2004, JANUARY 31, 2005,	)	
JULY 31, 2005, AND JANUARY 31, 2006 AND	)	
FOR THE TWO-YEAR BILLING PERIOD ENDING	)	
JULY 31, 2004	)	

### DIRECT TESTIMONY OF WILLIAM STEVEN SEELYE

PRINCIPAL & SENIOR CONSULTANT THE PRIME GROUP, LLC

Filed: June 14, 2006

#### I. Introduction

- 1 Q. Please state your name and business address.
- 2 A. My name is William Steven Seelye and my business address is The Prime Group, LLC,
- 3 6435 West Highway 146, Crestwood, Kentucky, 40014.
- 4 Q. By whom are you employed?
- 5 A. I am a senior consultant and principal for The Prime Group, LLC, a firm located in
- 6 Crestwood, Kentucky, providing consulting and educational services in the areas of utility
- 7 marketing, regulatory analysis, cost of service, rate design and depreciation studies.
- 8 Q. On whose behalf are your testifying?
- 9 A. I am testifying on behalf of Kentucky Utilities Company ("KU").
- 10 Q. Please describe your educational background and prior work experience.
- 11 A. I received a Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics from the University of Louisville
- in 1979. I have also completed 54 hours of graduate level course work in Industrial
- Engineering and Physics. From May 1979 until July 1996, I was employed by Louisville
- Gas and Electric Company ("LG&E"). From May 1979 until December 1990, I held
- various positions within the Rate Department of LG&E. In December 1990, I became
- Manager of Rates and Regulatory Analysis. In May 1994, I was given additional
- responsibilities in the marketing area and was promoted to Manager of Market
- Management and Rates. I left LG&E in July 1996 to form The Prime Group, LLC, with
- another former employee of the company. Since then, we have performed cost of service
- studies, developed revenue requirements and designed rates for over 120 investor-owned,

1 cooperative and municipal utilities across the U.S. A more detailed description of my 2 qualification is included in Exhibit WSS-1.

#### 3 Q. Have you ever testified before any state regulatory commissions?

4 A. Yes, on a number of occasions. A listing of my testimony is included in Exhibit WSS-1.

#### Q. What is the purpose of your testimony?

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

A.

In this proceeding, KU is proposing to transfer, or "roll in", \$23,731,313 in annual revenue requirements collected under its Environmental Surcharge Mechanism to base rates. Question No. 12 of the information request set forth in Appendix A of the Commission's Order dated April 25, 2006, of this proceeding asked KU to explain how the surcharge amount would be incorporated into base rates. In response to the Commission's information request, I present two methodologies for allocating the roll in amount to the classes of service. The first methodology, which is the methodology used in prior roll-in proceedings, would allocate the \$23,731,313 roll-in amount to the classes of service on the basis of base-rate revenues. "Base-rate revenues" are the revenues determined from the application of the company's base rates to test-year billing units and therefore exclude the application of all surcharges or surcredits from other cost recovery mechanisms, such as the fuel adjustment clause. For purposes of my testimony, I will refer to the first methodology as the "revenue methodology." As an alternative to simply allocating the roll-in amount on the basis of base rate revenues, KU is also presenting an allocation methodology for the Commission's consideration that would allocate the rollin amount in a way that gives some recognition to the inter-class rate subsidies that currently exists in KU's rates.

Q. Why is it appropriate to consider rate subsidies in analyzing the roll-in of Environmental Surcharge revenue requirements into base rates?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

A.

Although the roll-in only deals with environmental-related costs, it would be reasonable to take this opportunity to correct some of the general subsidies that currently exist in the company's rates. A problem frequently encountered in trying to correct subsidies in a general rate case proceeding is that the subsidies are often too large to address in any meaningful way in a general rate case. Taking any significant steps toward alleviating the amount of rate subsidies paid by some rate classes would require that those rate classes benefiting from the subsidies – which are often residential customer classes – receive unacceptably high increases in a rate case. With a roll-in proceeding, the Commission has an opportunity to move rates closer to the cost of providing service, thus reducing the rate subsidies that exist in the current rate structure. Using a roll-in proceeding to correct rate subsidies would therefore be consistent with the recognized ratemaking principles of gradualism, rate continuity, and cost of service. We are therefore presenting for the Commission's consideration an alternative methodology that would allow the Commission to use the base-rate roll-in process to make gradual corrections to the subsidy problem rather than waiting until general rate cases to address the issue -- at which time, the measures necessary to reduce subsidies in any meaningful way could result in unacceptably large increases to the rate classes currently receiving rate subsidies.

#### 1 Q. How do you know that some customer classes are being subsidized by other

#### 2 customer classes?

A. In its last general rate case proceeding (Case Nos. 2003-00434), KU submitted a fullyallocated embedded class cost of service study based on pro-forma revenues and costs for
the test year. The cost of service study indicated that the rates of return varied
significantly from one rate class to another. The following table shows the class rates of
return from KU's cost of service study, adjusted to reflect the rates approved by the

Commission in Case No. 2003-00434:

9

TABLE 1  Kentucky Utilities Company Summary of Class Rates of Return Based on Service Rates Approved by the Commission in Case No. 2003-00434									
Residential	2.42%								
General Service	8.67%								
Combined Light & Power	12.01%								
Large Comm/Ind TOD	8.32%								
Coal Mining Power	15.68%								
Large Power Mine Power TOD	12.72%								
All Electric School	7.43%								
Water Pumping	2.74%								

3.76%

16.24% 6.33%

Street Lighting

NAS

**Total** 

A.

2	Q.	In this table, some rate classes are paying higher rates of return than others.	What
3		is the significance of this?	

- The customer classes with high rates of return are providing larger contributions to the company's operating income than those classes with low rates of return. Consequently, the customer classes with rates of return above the overall rate of return (6.33% for KU) are paying subsidies to those classes with rates of return below the overall level. It is important to recognize that these rates of return reflect the pro-forma revenues calculated based on the rates approved by the Commission in Case No. 2003-00434. Therefore, these rates of return correspond to KU's current base rates, which were established in Case No. 2003-00434. With the class rates of return varying to this extent, it would be reasonable for the Commission to address the subsidy issue in transferring Environmental Surcharge revenue requirements into base rates.
- 14 Q. Were the methodologies used to develop the cost of service studies submitted in Case
  15 No. 2003-00434 consistent with those determined by the Commission in other rate
  16 case proceedings to be reasonable?
  - A. Yes, they were. The cost of service studies were performed using the following procedure: (1) costs were functionally assigned (functionalized) to the major functional groups; (2) costs were then classified as commodity-related, demand-related, or customerrelated; (3) costs were assigned (time differentiated) to the costing periods; and then (4) costs were then allocated to the rate classes. These steps, which ensure that the costs allocated to a class of customers reflect, as accurately as possible, the costs that they

impose on the system, were performed in accordance with standard methodologies determined by the Commission in prior rate cases to be reasonable and appropriate for use as a guide for establishing rates.

#### Q. How were the class rates of return calculated?

Α.

The purpose of the cost of service study is to allocate all of the utilities' costs to the classes of service and to determine the rate of return earned on investment from each customer class. In regard to a cost of service study, "costs" refer to a utility's "revenue requirements" or, synonymously, the utility's "cost of service". A utility's rates must be sufficient to produce enough revenue to cover its revenue requirement on a going forward basis. Essentially, revenue requirements include all of the utility's accounting costs plus an appropriate level of return. More specifically, a utility's revenue requirements include the following components of cost: (i) operation and maintenance expenses; (ii) depreciation expenses; (iii) return on investment (including interest expenses on borrowed funds); (iv) income taxes (as applicable); and (v) other taxes (e.g., property taxes) (as applicable). The following formula is useful in identifying the items included in revenue requirements:

18 Rev Req = O&M + Depreciation + Return + IT + OT

20 Where: Rev Req = Revenue requirements

O&M = Operation and maintenance expenses

22 Deprec = Depreciation expenses

Return = Operating Income

1 IT = Income taxes (as applicable) OT 2 = Other taxes, such as property taxes (as applicable) 3 4 As already mentioned, one of the primary objectives of a cost of service study is to determine the extent to which revenues from each class of consumers contribute toward 5 the return on total investment. For purposes of this study, return on investment is defined 6 as operating revenues less operation and maintenance expenses, depreciation expenses, 7 8 income taxes (as applicable), and other taxes: 9 10 Return = Operating Revenues - O&M - Deprec - IT - OT11 12 The cost of service study also calculates a rate of return for each customer class. For purposes of a cost of service study, the rate of return for each customer class is calculated 13 by dividing utility operating income for each rate class by the net cost rate base for each 14 15 rate class, as follows: 16 Rate of Return = Utility Operating Income ÷ Net Cost Rate Base 17 18 19 In this formula, net cost rate base is a measure of the utility's net investment (gross 20 21 investment less accumulated depreciation) required to provide service to customers. It is

important to recognize that net cost rate base represents the utility's investment in

22

facilities needed to provide service to customers irrespective of how the investment in these facilities was funded.

A.

The net cost rate base represents the value of the assets used to provide utility service. It includes the following components: (1) Plant in service; (2) Construction work in progress; (3) Cash working capital; (4) Materials and supplies; (5) Prepayments; and (6) Deferred Debits; less the following: (i) Accumulated depreciation; (ii) Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes; (iii) Customer Deposits. Cash working capital represents an amount of cash funding required by the utility to carry out its business. In KU's cost of service study, cash working capital was calculated on the basis of 45 days of annual operation and maintenance expenses, excluding purchase power expenses (i.e., operation and maintenance expenses excluding purchase power expenses were multiplied by a factor determined by dividing 45 days by 365 days).

#### Q. Why is it important to consider the results of a cost of service study?

Although there are a number of considerations in determining the level and structure of the rates that a utility should charge its customers, there are two basic principles of fairness used in designing utility rates that stand out above all of the others. The first principle of fairness is that customers should pay the costs that they impose on the system. It is generally recognized by both experts and non-experts alike that a utility's rates should reflect the cost of providing service. A cost of service study helps to determine what it costs to provide service to a class of customers so that this first principle can be applied. The second principle of fairness is that all customers should pay their fair share of the utility's margins (or operating income). While it is sometimes

necessary to consider the value of service and the competitiveness of service, the starting point in assessing the reasonableness of the rates to be charged by a utility is to evaluate the cost of service.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Designing rates that reflect the cost of providing service helps ensure that customers pay their fair share of the utility's costs. In other words, implementing costbased rates helps ensure that one class of customers does not subsidize another class of customers. From the perspective of inter-class and intra-class subsidies, cost-based rates are more equitable. Besides equity considerations, it is important for a utility's rates to send the right price signals to customers so that they can make informed decisions regarding their energy usage. Customers' usage patterns have a direct impact on the utility's costs, which in turn have a direct impact on the utility's rates. Therefore, with cost-based rates, customers are provided a proper price signal that reflects both the utility's costs and the results of their own purchase decisions. With cost-based rates, customers can make informed decisions based on the actual cost structure of the utility. When rates reflect the cost of providing service, the economics of a customer's decisions to purchase more or less of a utility service are aligned with the utility's economics, thus creating greater economic and engineering efficiencies for both the utility and its customers.

On a more pragmatic level, a cost of service study is an important analytical tool for both the utility and the Commission. For example, a cost of service study can be used to determine whether the revenue collected from a particular rate class is at least covering the fully allocated cost of providing service. A cost of service study is an excellent

analytical tool for tracking whether each customer class is making at least some contribution to the utility's margins or profitability.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

A.

Q. How do you propose to address the subsidy issue in the alternative methodology for allocating the Environment Surcharge roll-in amount that you present?

In prior roll-in proceedings roll-in amounts were allocated to the rate classes on the basis of base rate revenue. Under that methodology, the roll-in amount allocated to each rate class would essentially correspond to the Environmental Surcharge revenue collected from each rate class during a 12-month period. Under the alternative methodology, the roll-in amount allocated to the customer classes under the revenue methodology would be adjusted by either a credit or charge depending on whether a class rate of return falls outside of a range of plus or minus 100 basis points around the overall rates of return for KU. For KU, customer classes with a rate of return falling between 5.33% and 7.33% would receive the revenue methodology allocation of the roll-in amount (i.e., the amount determined based on a base-rate allocation using the methodology applied in prior roll-in proceedings.) In other words, customer classes with a rate of return between 5.33% and 7.33% will not receive a credit or charge to correct for the rate subsidies that exist in base rates. If a class rate of return is within plus or minus 100 basis points of the overall rate of return then the service rates can be considered to reasonably reflect the cost of providing service.

For all customer classes with rates of return above the range -i.e., above 7.33% -- the revenue methodology roll-in amount would be adjusted downward by a credit amount which lowers the roll-in amount that would otherwise be allocated to the customer class.

For all customer classes with rates of return below the range – i.e., below 5.33% — the revenue methodology roll-in amount would be adjusted upward by a charge amount which increases the roll-in amount that would otherwise be allocated to the customer class. Under the alternative methodology, \$5,173,724 of the total roll-in amount of \$23,731,313 would be used to correct the subsidies that currently exist in base rates. The \$5,173,724 correction for KU would be allocated as a *credit* to those rate classes with rates of return above 7.33% based on the total amount of subsidy above this threshold rate of return *paid* by each customer class. Similarly, the \$5,173,724 correction would be allocated as a *charge* to those rate classes with rates of return below 5.33% on the basis of the total subsidy below 5.33% *received* by each customer class. The amount used to correct the subsidies would thus be allocated to the affected rate classes in a symmetrical manner based on the amount of subsidy paid or the amount of subsidy received.

#### Q. How was the \$5,173,724 subsidy-correction amount determined?

A.

The amount used to correct subsidies (which was \$5,173,724 for KU) was determined so that no rate class would receive less than 25 percent of the roll-in amount that the class would otherwise receive if the roll-in were allocated on the basis of base-rate revenues. In other words, when the \$5,173,724 subsidy-correction amount is allocated on the basis of annual subsidies paid by those rate classes above 7.33%, the roll-in amounts for none of the classes are below 25% of the roll-in amount that would otherwise be allocated to the class using the revenue methodology. This requirement would ensure that each class will bear a significant responsibility for the rolled-in costs, even though the cost of

service study would suggest that some classes should not bear any responsibility for the costs based on the current level of subsidies.

## 3 Q. Have you prepared an exhibit applying this allocation methodology to the KU 4 Environment Surcharge roll-in amount?

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

A.

Yes. The allocation is shown in Exhibit WSS-2. Column (2) shows the roll-in amount allocated on the basis of the base rate revenues for the 12 months ended February 2005 shown in Column (1). Column (3) shows the class rates of return from the cost of service study in the companies' last rate case proceedings. Column (5) shows the allocation of the roll-in amount to each class with a rate of return within plus or minus 100 basis points of the overall rate of return. These classes will receive an allocation determined on the basis of base rate revenue, as shown in Column 2. Column (6) shows the subsidies paid by each customer class with a rate of return above the top end of the range (7.33% for KU), and Column (7) shows the subsidies received by each customer class with a rate of return below the bottom end of the range (5.33% for KU). The subsidies paid or received shown in Columns (6) and (7) were determined based on the amount of subsidies above or below the top or bottom end of the range. In other words, the subsidies were not determined against the mid-point of the range, but rather at the end-points of the range. This approach is premised on the idea than a rate of return that falls within plus or minus 100 basis points of the overall rate of return is within the zone of reasonableness for class rates of return. Column (8) shows the amount credited to the allocated roll-in amount in Column (2) to certain customer classes to correct subsidies currently being paid by those rate classes, and Column (9) shows the amount added to the allocated roll-in amount in

Column (2) to certain customer classes to correct subsidies currently being *received* by those rate classes. The total amount credited to customer classes having rates of return above the top end of the range is equal to the amount added to customer classes having rates of return below the bottom end of the range. Column (10) shows the net roll-in amount allocated to each customer class, and Column (11) shows the percentage of base rate revenues represented by the allocated amount. For KU, Coal Mining Power would receive the smallest relative allocation (corresponding to 0.82% of base rate revenue), and the Water Pumping would receive the largest relative allocation (corresponding to 8.78% of base rate revenue). Residential Rate RS would receive an allocation of the roll-in equal to 5.14% of base rate revenue, which compares to an average amount for all rate classes of 3.27%.

Q.

A.

- Have you prepared an exhibit which compares the amounts allocated using the alternative methodology to the amounts allocated using the revenue methodology?

  Yes. Exhibits WSS-3 compares the roll-in amounts allocated to the rate classes using the alternative methodology to the roll-in amounts allocated using the revenue methodology for the 12 months ended February 28, 2005.
- Q. Would the roll-in allocations be updated using a more recent 12-month period?
   A. Yes. The allocation calculations shown in WSS-2 are based on base-rate revenues for the
   12 months ended February 28, 2005. Consistent with the Commission's Order in Case
   No. 2003-00068, in determining the roll-in allocations and the impact on unit charges, the
   allocations would be revised to reflect base rates for the most recent 12-month period
   subsequent to the Commission issuing an order in these proceedings. Although we would

not anticipate that the total roll-in amount of \$23,731,313 for KU would change, Column (1) of WSS-2 would be updated to reflect base-rate revenues for a more current 12-month period.

# Q. How will the roll-in amounts allocated to each rate class be incorporated into unit charges?

A.

For two-part rate schedules consisting of a customer charge and energy charge, KU is proposing to recover the roll-in amount allocated to the rate class exclusively through the energy charge of the rate. For three part rate schedules consisting of a customer charge, energy charge and demand charge, KU is proposing to recover the roll-in amount allocated to the rate class exclusively through the demand charge of the rate. For lighting rates consisting of a charge per fixture, the roll-in amount allocated to the lighting rates would be recovered through the charge per fixture, as in prior roll-ins. Except for the lighting rates, our recommended approach would represent a departure from prior roll-ins. In prior roll-ins the amounts allocated to each rate class were assigned to all components of base rates (customer charge, energy charge and demand charge, as applicable) on a pro-rata basis.

Residential Rate RS, for example, is a two-part rate consisting of an customer charge and energy charge. Under our proposal, the roll-in amount allocated to the rate class would be recovered exclusively through the energy charge of the rate. We are proposing that none of the roll-in amount be recovered through the customer charge.

Because the customer charge has no relationship to the environmental costs being rolled-

in, which are principally related to fixed power production costs, we do not believe that it is appropriate to recover any of these costs through the customer charge of the rate.

For the large power rates such as LCI-TOD, which are three-part rates, the roll-in amount allocated to the rate class would be recovered exclusively through the demand charge of the rate. Again, because these costs are predominantly fixed production costs, we believe that it is appropriate to recover these costs through the fixed demand charge rather than through the customer charge or energy charge of the rate.

### 8 Q. Does this conclude your testimony?

9 A. Yes, it does

#### WILLIAM STEVEN SEELYE

#### **Summary of Qualifications**

Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics; completed 54 hours of graduate level course work in Industrial Engineering and Physics. Provides consulting services to numerous investor-owned utilities, rural electric cooperatives, and municipal utilities regarding utility rate and regulatory filings, cost of service and wholesale and retail rate designs; and develops revenue requirements for utilities in general rate cases, including the preparation of analyses supporting pro-forma adjustments and the development of rate base.

#### **Employment**

Senior Consultant and Principal The Prime Group, LLC (July 1996 to Present) Provides consulting and educational services in areas of utility marketing, regulatory analysis, revenue requirements, cost of service, rate design, fuel and power procurement, depreciation studies, lead-lag studies, and mathematical modeling.

Prepared and filed Order No. 888 and 889 compliance filings at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") for a number of electric utilities. Prepared market power analyses in support of market-based rate filings at FERC for utilities and their marketing affiliates.

Assists utilities with developing strategic marketing plans and implementation of those plans. Provides utility clients assistance regarding regulatory policy and strategy; state and federal regulatory filing development; cost of service development and support; the development of innovative rates to achieve strategic objectives; unbundling of rates and the development of menus of rate alternatives for use with customers; performance-based rate development.

Various Positions
Louisville Gas & Electric Co.
(May 1979 to July 1996)

Held various positions in the Rate Department. In December 1990, promoted to Manager of Rates and Regulatory Analysis. In May 1994, given additional responsibilities in the marketing area and promoted to Manager of Market Management and Rates.

#### Education

Bachelor of Science Degree in Mathematics, University of Louisville, 1979 54 Hours of Graduate Level Course Work in Industrial Engineering and Physics.

#### **Expert Witness Testimony**

Alabama: Testified in Docket 28101 on behalf of Mobile Gas Service Corporation

concerning rate design and pro-forma revenue adjustments.

Colorado: Testified in Consolidated Docket Nos. 01F-530E and 01A-531E on behalf of

Intermountain Rural Electric Association in a territory dispute case.

FERC: Testified in Docket No. EL02-25-000 et al. concerning Public Service of

Colorado's fuel cost adjustment. Testified in Case No. ER05-522-001 concerning a rate filing by Bluegrass Generation Company, LLC to charge

reactive power service to LG&E Energy, LLC.

Florida: Testified in Docket No. 981827 on behalf of Lee County Electric Cooperative,

Inc. concerning Seminole Electric Cooperative Inc.'s wholesale rates and cost of

service.

Illinois: Testified in Docket No. 01-0637 on behalf of Central Illinois Light Company

("CILCO") concerning the modification of interim supply service and the implementation of black start service in connection with providing unbundled

electric service.

Indiana: Testified in Cause No. 42713 on behalf of Richmond Power & Light regarding

revenue requirements, class cost of service studies and rate design.

Kansas: Testifed in Docket No. 05-WSEE-981-RTS on behalf of Westar Energy, Inc. and

Kansas Gas and Electric Company regarding transmission delivery revenue requirements, energy cost adjustment clauses, fuel normalization, and class cost

of service studies.

Kentucky: Testified in Administrative Case No. 244 regarding rates for cogenerators and

small power producers, Case No. 8924 regarding marginal cost of service, and in numerous 6-month and 2-year fuel adjustment clause proceedings. Testified in Case No. 96-161 and Case No. 96-362 regarding Prestonsburg Utilities' rates. Testified in Case No. 99-046 on behalf of Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc. concerning its rate stabilization plan and in Case No. 99-176 concerning cost of service, rate design and expense adjustments in connection with Delta's rate case. In Case No. 2000-080, testified on behalf of Louisville Gas and Electric Company concerning cost of service, rate design, and pro-forma adjustments to revenues and expenses. Submitted rebuttal testimony in Case No. 2000-548 on behalf of

Louisville Gas and Electric Company regarding the company's prepaid metering program. Testified on behalf of Louisville Gas and Electric Company in Case No. 2002-00430 and on behalf of Kentucky Utilities Company in Case No. 2002-00429 regarding the calculation of merger savings. Testified on behalf of Louisville Gas and Electric Company in Case No. 2003-00433 and on behalf of Kentucky Utilities Company in Case No. 2003-00434 regarding pro-forma revenue, expense and plant adjustments, class cost of service studies, and rate design. Testified on behalf of Delta Natural Gas Company in Case No. 2004-00067 regarding pro-forma adjustments, depreciation rates, class cost of service studies, and rate design.

Nevada:

Testified on behalf of Nevada Power Company in Case No. 03-10001 regarding cash working capital and rate base adjustments. Testified on behalf of Sierra Pacific Power Company in Case No. 03-12002 regarding cash working capital. Testified on behalf of Sierra Pacific Power Company in Case No. 05-10003 regarding cash working capital for an electric general rate case. Testified on behalf of Sierra Pacific Power Company in Case No. 05-10005 regarding cash working capital for a gas general rate case.

Kentucky Utilities Company Environmental Surcharge Roll-In Allocation Based on 12 Months Ended February 2005

\$ 23,731,313 \$ 5,173,724 21.80% KU Roll-In Amount: Amount of Roll-In Applied to Correct Subsidies
Percentage of Total Roll-In Applied to Correct Subsidies

Rate Class	(1) Base Rate Revenue	(2) Roll-In Allocated on the Basis of Base Rate Revenue	(3) Class ROR	(4) ROR Falls Within Range	(5) Allocation for Classes Falling Within Range	(6) Subsidy Paid By Classes Above Range	(7) Subsidy Received By Classes Below Range	(8)  Amount Credited to Correct Subsidies	(9) Amount Added to Correct Subsidies	(10) Roll-In Amount	(11) Percentage of Base Rate Revenue
Residential	\$ 265,206,327	\$ 8,672,184	2.42%		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 34,055,554	\$ - :	\$ 4,952,649	\$ 13,624,833	5.14%
General Service	74,995,135	2,452,323			-	(3,243,597)	-	(452,362)	-	1,999,962	2.67%
Combined Light & Power	236,854,732	7,745,094	12.01%		-	(26,856,112)	-	(3,745,432)	•	3,999,662	1.69%
Large Comm/Ind TOD	100,071,115	3,272,302	8.32%		-	(2,204,049)	_	(307,383)	-	2,964,919	2.96%
Coal Mining Power	9,543,445	312,068	15.68%		-	(1,678,233)	-	(234,051)	-	78,017	0.82%
Large Power Mine Power TOD	6,857,693	224,245	12.72%		-	(833,878)	-	(116,295)	-	107,950	1.57%
All Electric School	4,320,186	141,269	7.43%		-	(14,885)	-	(2,076)	-	139,193	3.22%
Water Pumping	249,976	8,174	2.74%		-	-	94,746	-	13,779	21,953	8.78%
Street Lighting	14,571,002	476,468	3.76%		-	-	1,425,417	-	207,296	683,765	4.69%
NAS	13,063,853	427,185	16.24%		-	(2,266,731)	-	(316,125)	-	111,060	0.85%
Total	\$ 725,733,463	\$ 23,731,313	_		\$ -	\$ (37,097,487)	\$ 35,575,718	\$ (5,173,724)	\$ 5,173,724	\$ 23,731,313	3.27%

#### **Kentucky Utilities Company**

#### Comparison of Allocation Methodologies Based on the 12 Months Ended February 28, 2005

Rate Class	Allocation Based on Revenue Methodology	Allocation Based on Alternative Methodology
Residential	\$ 8,672,184 \$	13,624,833
General Service	2,452,323	1,999,962
Combined Light & Power	7,745,094	3,999,662
Large Comm/Ind TOD	3,272,302	2,964,919
Coal Mining Power	312,068	78,017
Large Power Mine Power TOD	224,245	107,950
All Electric School	141,269	139,193
Water Pumping	8,174	21,953
Street Lighting	476,468	683,765
NAS	427,185	111,060
Total	\$ 23,731,313 \$	23,731,313

#### VERIFICATION

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY	)
	)
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON	)

The undersigned, William Steven Seelye, being duly sworn, deposes and states that he is a Principal with The Prime Group, that he has personal knowledge of the matters set forth in the foregoing testimony and exhibits, and the answers contained therein are true and correct to the best of his information, knøwledge and belief.

William Steven Seelye

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a Notary Public in and before said County and State, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 2006.

Kynlury M Waltus (SEAL)
Matery Public

My Commission Expires:

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

### RECEIVED

#### BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

JUN 14 2006

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

#### In the Matter of:

AN EXAMINATION BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE	)
COMMISSION OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL	)
SURCHARGE MECHANISM OF KENTUCKY	) CASE NO. 2006-00129
UTILITIES COMPANY FOR THE SIX-MONTH	)
BILLING PERIODS ENDING JULY 31, 2003,	)
JANUARY 31, 2004, JANUARY 31, 2005,	)
<b>JULY 31, 2005, AND JANUARY 31, 2006 AND</b>	)
FOR THE TWO-YEAR BILLING PERIOD ENDING	)
JULY 31, 2004	)

RESPONSE OF
KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
TO
INFORMATION REQUESTED IN
APPENDIX B OF COMMISSION'S ORDER
DATED APRIL 25, 2006

**FILED: JUNE 14, 2006** 

#### KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

Question No. 1

Witness: Shannon Charnas / Robert M. Conroy



#### For Each of the Six Periods Under Review

- Q-1. Concerning the rate of return on the original environmental compliance plan ("1994 Plan") and the three amendments to the environmental compliance plan ("Post-1994 Plans"), provide the following information for each of the billing periods under review:
  - a. For the 1994 Plan, calculate any true-up adjustment needed to recognize changes in the weighted average cost of KU's pollution control debt during the applicable months of each review period. Include all assumptions and other supporting documentation used to make this calculation. Any true-up adjustment is to be included in the determination of the over- or underrecovery of the surcharge for the corresponding billing period under review.
  - b. For the Post-1994 Plans, calculate any true-up adjustment needed to recognize changes in KU's cost of debt, preferred stock, accounts receivable financing (if applicable), or changes in KU's jurisdictional capital structure. Include all assumptions and other supporting documentation used to make this calculation. Any true-up adjustment is to be included in the determination of the over- or under-recovery of the surcharge for the corresponding billing period under review.
- A-1. KU will file the requested response no later than June 19, 2006.

#### KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

### Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

Question No. 2

Witness: Robert M. Conroy

- Q-2. Consistent with the Commission's Order in Case No. 2004-00426, for each applicable billing period under review, calculate the effect of removing from the reported inventory of emission allowances included the environmental compliance rate base the sulfur dioxide ("SO2") emission allowances assigned or allocated to gas-fired generating units. Include all assumptions and other supporting documentation used to make this calculation. In addition, include this calculation as an adjustment to the over-or under-recovery of the surcharge determined for the corresponding billing period under review.
- A-2. Please see the attachment. In addition to removing the allowances held in inventory for the gas-fired generating units, KU has also removed the allowances from the oil-fired generating units Tyrone 1 and Tyrone 2. The number of allowances held in the accounts for Tyrone 1 and Tyrone 2 for the review period was 200 allowances.

Kentucky Utilities Company Emission Allowances Assigned to Non-Coal Burning Units Total Emission Allowance Inventory Impact

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Expense Month	Total Allowances, End of Period	Total Allowance Inventory, Dollars	Average Price, \$/allowance)	Total Excluded Allowances	Total Excluded Value	Less Inventory Amount in Base Rates	Rate of Return, Annual	Rate of Return, Monthly	Excluded Return on Ineligible Allowances	Jurisdictional Allocation	Net Reduction to Retail E(m)
	Form 2.30	Form 2.30	(2) / (1)		(3) × (4)	(5) for September 2003	Attachment to Data Request 1 (a) and (b)	(6) / 12	(4) × (7)	Form 1.0	(8) × (9)
Dec-02	112,781	74,853.10	0.66	846	558.36		0.97%	0.0806%	0.45	83.42%	0.38
Jan-03	183,696	70,130.46	0.38	846	321.48		0.97%	0.0806%	0.26	75.72%	0.20
Feb-03	172,693	66,351.90	0.38	863	327.94		0.97%	0.0806%	0.26	79.64%	0.21
Mar-03	166,380	63,952.96	0.38	863	327.94		0.97%	0.0806%	0.26	78.01%	0.20
Apr-03	157,062	60,412.12	0.38	863	327.94		0.97%	0.0806%	0.26	75.61%	0.20
May-03	147,384	56,734.48	0.38	863	327.94		0.97%	0.0806%	0.26	81.71%	0.21
Jun-03	138,293	53,279.90	0.39	863	336.57		1.16%	0.0970%	0.33	80.58%	0.27
Jul-03	126,036	83,423.20	0.66	863	569.58		1.16%	0.0970%	0.55	79.13%	0.44
Aug-03	114,227	75,629.26	0.66	863	569.58		1.16%	0.0970%	0.55	79.26%	0.44
Sep-03	104,812	69,415.36	0.66	863	569.58		1.16%	0.0970%	0.55	78.69%	0.43
Oct-03	96,489	63,922.18	0.66	863	569.58		1.16%	0.0970%	0.55	78.90%	0.43
Nov-03	86,279	57,183.58	0.66	863	569.58		1.16%	0.0970%	0.55	78.05%	0.43
Dec-03	74,491	49,403.50	0.66	859	566.94		2.38%	0.1980%	1.12	76.48%	0.86
Jan-04	145,873	45,695.59	0.31	859	266.29		2.38%	0.1980%	0.53	74.97%	0.40
Feb-04	201,868	7,366,232.51	36.49	860	31,381.40		2.38%	0.1980%	62.14	77.37%	48.08
Mar-04	191,721	6,995,968.48	36.49	860	31,381.40		2.38%	0.1980%	62.14	77.15%	47.94
Apr-04	184,735	6,741,049.34	36.49	860	31,381.40		2.38%	0.1980%	62.14	82.44%	51.23
May-04	173,670	6,337,287.49	36.49	860	31,381.40		2.38%	0.1980%	62.14	74.41%	46.24
Jun-04	162,535	5,930,971.00	36.49	860	31,381.40		2.38%	0.1980%	62.14	79.77%	49.57
Jul-04	150,895	5,506,228.00	36.49	851	31,052.99	569.58	11.86%	0.9883%	301.27	79.75%	240.26
Aug-04	140,391	5,122,937.00	36.49	851	31,052.99	569.58	11.86%	0.9883%	301.27	82.46%	248.43
Sep-04	129,356	4,720,270.00	36.49	851	31,052.99	569.58	11.86%	0.9883%	301.27	77.51%	233.51
Oct-04	118,968	4,341,212.00	36.49	851	31,052.99	569.58	11.86%	0.9883%	301.27	72.44%	218.24
Nov-04	112,709	4,112,821.00	36.49	851	31,052.99	569.58	11.86%	0.9883%	301.27	80.84%	243.55

Attachment to Response to Question No. 2
Page 1 of 2
Conroy

Kentucky Utilities Company Emission Allowances Assigned to Non-Coal Burning Units Total Emission Allowance Inventory Impact

(11)	Net Reduction to Retail E(m)	(8) × (9)	235.34	118.96	121.43	121.85	131.99	120.86	26.03	25.87	26.33	25.18	26.90	24.27	25.60	9.86	10.55
(10)	Jurisdictional I Allocation	Form 1.0	76.95%	73.85%	75.11%	75.37%	81.64%	74.76%	79.16%	78.67%	80.07%	76.58%	81.81%	73.82%	75.73%	77.05%	82.40%
(6)	Excluded Return on Ineligible Allowances	(4) × (7)	305.84	161.09	161.67	161.67	161.67	161.67	32.88	32.88	32.88	32.88	32.88	32.88	33.80	12.80	12.80
(8)	Rate of Return, Monthly	(6) / 12	1.0033%	0.9767%	0.9767%	0.9767%	0.9767%	0.9767%	0.9558%	0.9558%	0.9558%	0.9558%	0.9558%	0.9558%	0.9825%	0.9825%	0.9825%
(2)	Rate of Return, Annual	Attachment to Data Request 1 (a) and (b)	12.04%	11.72%	11.72%	11.72%	11.72%	11.72%	11.47%	11.47%	11.47%	11.47%	11.47%	11.47%	11.79%	11.79%	11.79%
(9)	Less Inventory Amount in Base Rates	(5) for September 2003	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58	569.58
(2)	Total Excluded Value	(3) × (4)	31,052.99	17,062.55	17,122.70	17,122.70	17,122.70	17,122.70	4,010.00	4,010.00	4,010.00	4,010.00	4,010.00	4,010.00	4,010.00	1,872.00	1,872.00
(4)	Total Excluded Allowances		851	851	854	854	854	854	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
(3)	Average Price, \$/allowance)	(2) / (1)	36.49	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05	20.05	9.36	9:36
(2)	Total Allowance Inventory, Dollars	Form 2.30	3,710,299.00	3,487,384.00	3,337,309.00	3,128,930.00	2,996,680.00	2,895,748.00	2,737,714.00	2,506,378.00	2,259,361.00	2,005,247.00	1,838,973.00	1,675,505.00	1,459,687.00	1,375,307.00	1,291,291.00
(1)	Total Allowances, End of Period	Form 2.30	101,678	173,903	166,462	156,069	149,473	144,439	136,557	125,019	112,699	100,009	91,732	83,579	72,815	146,931	137,955
	Expense / Month		Dec-04	Jan-05	Feb-05	Mar-05	Apr-05	Mav-05	Jun-05	Jul-05	Aug-05	Sep-05	Oct-05	Nov-05	Dec-05	Jan-06	Feb-06

2,483.17

Total Adjustment

#### KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

### Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

Question No. 3

Witness: Robert M. Conroy

- Q-3. Prepare a summary schedule showing the calculation of Total E(m), Net Retail E(m), and the surcharge factor for the expense months covered by the applicable billing period. Include the expense months for the two expense months subsequent to the billing period in order to show the over- and under-recovery adjustments for the months included for the billing period under review. The summary schedule is to incorporate all corrections and revisions to the monthly surcharge filings KU has submitted during the billing periods under review. Include a calculation of any additional over- or under-recovery amount KU believes needs to be recognized for each 6-month review or the 2-year review. Include all supporting calculations and documentation for any such additional over- or under-recovery.
- A-3. KU will file the requested response no later than June 19, 2006.

#### KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

### Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

#### **Question No. 4**

Witness: Shannon Charnas

- Q-4. Provide the calculations, assumptions, workpapers, and other supporting documents used to determine the amounts KU has reported during each billing period under review for Pollution Control Deferred Income Taxes.
- A-4. KU calculates Deferred Income Taxes as the taxable portion of the difference between book depreciation and tax depreciation using straight line depreciation for book purposes and MACRS accelerated depreciation and bonus depreciation for tax purposes. Accelerated depreciation results in a temporary tax savings to the Company and the Accumulated Depreciation Income Tax balance reflects the value of those temporary savings as a reduction to environmental surcharge rate base.

See the attachment for the calculation of deferred income taxes and the balance of Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes reported each month of the review period.

Project 1 Ghent 1 Scrubber

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
	Monthl	y Depreciation Ex	kpense	Mo	Monthly Tax Depreciation			Deferred Income Taxes				
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance		
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)			
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 Jul-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04 May-04 Jun-04	\$ 470,046 471,307 471,307 471,307 471,307 471,307 471,307 471,307 471,307 471,307 471,307 471,308 471,338 471,338 471,338 471,338 471,338	\$ (61,425) (61,425) (61,425) (61,425) (61,425) (61,425) (61,425) (61,425)	\$ 408,621 409,882 409,882 409,882 409,882 409,882 409,882 409,882	\$ 157,375 157,348 157,348 157,348 157,348 157,348 157,348 157,348 157,348 157,348 157,348 161,999 161,999 161,999 161,999	\$ (19,318) (19,318) (19,318) (19,318) (19,318) (19,318) (19,318) (19,318)	138,030 138,030 138,030 138,030 138,030 138,030	\$ 126,202 125,576 125,576 125,576 125,576 125,576 125,576 125,576 125,576 125,576 125,576 124,857 124,857 124,857 124,857 124,857 124,857	\$ (16,995) (16,995) (16,995) (16,995) (16,995) (16,995) (16,995) (16,995)	108,581 108,581 108,581 108,581 108,581 108,581 108,581	\$ 10,569,685 10,461,104 10,352,523 10,243,942 10,135,361 10,026,780 9,918,199 9,809,618 9,701,037 11,361,734 11,236,158 11,110,582 10,985,006 10,860,149 10,735,292 10,610,435 10,485,578 10,360,721 10,235,864		

Project 2 Gypsum Stacker

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Monthl	y Depreciation E:	xpense	Mo	onthly Tax Depre	ciation	De	ferred Income Ta	axes	
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 May-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04	\$ 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317 73,317	\$ (3,393) (3,393) (3,393) (3,393) (3,393) (3,393) (3,393) (3,393)	69,924 69,924 69,924 69,924 69,924 69,924	\$ 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688 24,688	\$ (1,067) (1,067) (1,067) (1,067) (1,067) (1,067) (1,067) (1,067)	23,621 23,621 23,621 23,621	\$ 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628	\$ (939) (939) (939) (939) (939) (939) (939) (939)	\$ 18,689 18,689 18,689 18,689 18,689 18,689 18,689 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628 19,628	\$ 1,941,423 1,922,734 1,904,045 1,885,356 1,866,667 1,847,738 1,829,289 1,810,600 1,791,911 1,869,725 1,850,097 1,830,469 1,810,841 1,791,213 1,771,585 1,751,957 1,732,329
May-04 Jun-04	73,317 73,317		73,317 73,317	24,688		24,688 24,688	19,628 19,628		19,628 19,628	1,712,701 1,693,073

Project 3 Flue Gas Dispersion

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
	Monthly	y Depreciation E:	xpense	Mo	Monthly Tax Depreciation			Deferred Income Taxes				
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance		
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)			
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 Apr-03 Jul-03 Jul-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04 May-04	\$ 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896 23,896	\$ (4,407) (4,407) (4,407) (4,407) (4,407) (4,407) (4,407) (4,407)	\$ 19,489 19,489 19,489 19,489 19,489 19,489 19,489	\$ 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246 27,246	\$ (5,025) (5,025) (5,025) (5,025) (5,025) (5,025) (5,025) (5,025)	22,221 22,221 22,221 22,221 22,221 22,221 22,221	\$ (1,352)	\$ 249 249 249 249 249 249 249 249 249	\$ (1,103) (1,103) (1,103) (1,103) (1,103) (1,103) (1,103) (1,103) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352) (1,352)	506,169 507,272 508,375 509,478 510,581 511,684 512,787 513,890 628,704 630,056 631,408 632,760 634,112 635,464 636,816 638,168		

Project 4 Emission Monitoring

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Monthly Depreciation Expense		Monthly Tax Depreciation			Deferred Income Taxes				
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 May-03 Jul-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04 May-04	\$ 19,819 21,561 21,561 21,561 21,561 21,561 21,561 21,561 21,561 21,561 21,561 21,561 21,561 22,598 22,598 22,598 22,598	\$ (368) (368) (368) (368) (368) (368) (368) (368)		\$ 32,379 151,903 151,903 151,903 151,903 151,903 151,903 151,903 151,903 151,903 (78,270) (78,270) (78,270) (78,270) (78,270)	\$ (55) (55) (55) (55) (55) (55) (55) (55)		\$ (5,069) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,031) (5	(127) (127) (127) (127) (127) (127) (127) (127) (127)	\$ (5,196) (54,166) (54,166) (54,166) (54,166) (54,166) (54,166) (54,166) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) (54,039) 40,714 40,714 40,714	\$ 437,395 491,561 545,727 599,893 654,059 708,225 762,391 816,557 870,723 958,694 1,012,733 1,066,772 1,120,811 1,080,097 1,039,383 998,669 957,955

Project 5 NOX Reduction EWB1, EWB3

l" L	Monthly			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Monthly Depreciation Expense			Monthly Tax Depreciation			Deferred Income Taxes			
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04	\$ 28,191	\$ (21,182) (21,182) (21,182) (21,182) (21,182) (21,182) (21,182) (21,182)	7,009 7,009 7,009 7,009 7,009 7,009	\$ 16,117 16,117 16,117 16,117 16,117 16,117 16,117 16,117 16,117 16,117 16,117 16,114 16,114 16,114	\$ (10,573) (10,573) (10,573) (10,573) (10,573) (10,573) (10,573) (10,573) (10,573)	5,544 5,544 5,544 5,544 5,544 5,544	\$ 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,875 4,875 4,875 4,875	\$ (4,282) (4,282) (4,282) (4,282) (4,282) (4,282) (4,282) (4,282)	\$ 592 592 592 592 592 592 592 592 4,874 4,874 4,875 4,875 4,875	\$ 297,643 297,051 296,459 295,867 295,275 294,683 294,091 293,499 292,907 1,583,683 1,578,809 1,573,935 1,569,061 1,564,186 1,559,311 1,554,436

Project 6 NOX Reduction EWB2, GH1, GR4

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Monthly	y Depreciation Ex	pense	Mo	onthly Tax Depre	ciation	De	ferred Income Ta	axes	
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 Jun-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04 May-04	\$ 23,667 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668	\$ (1,009) (1,009) (1,009) (1,009) (1,009) (1,009) (1,009) (1,009)	\$ 22,658 22,659 22,659 22,659 22,659 22,659 22,659 22,659 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668 23,668	\$ 14,348 14,348 14,348 14,348 14,348 14,348 14,348 14,348 14,348 14,348 14,348 2,756 2,756 2,756 2,756	\$ (608) (608) (608) (608) (608) (608) (608) (608)	\$ 13,740 13,740 13,740 13,740 13,740 13,740 13,740 14,348 14,348 14,348 2,756 2,756 2,756 2,756	\$ 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 4,441 8,441 8,441 8,441 8,441	\$ (162) (162) (162) (162) (162) (162) (162) (162)	\$ 3,600 3,600 3,600 3,600 3,600 3,600 3,600 3,762 3,762 3,762 3,762 8,441 8,441 8,441 8,441	\$ 1,761,769 1,758,169 1,754,569 1,750,969 1,747,369 1,743,769 1,740,169 1,736,569 1,807,243 1,803,481 1,799,719 1,791,278 1,782,837 1,774,396 1,765,955 1,757,514

Project 7 Ash Pond Elevation

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
		y Depreciation E:			onthly Tax Depre			ferred Income Ta		L
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 May-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04	\$ 47,009 47,395 47,395 47,395 47,395 47,395 47,395 47,395 47,395 47,395 47,395 47,281 47,281 47,281	\$ (46,971) (46,971) (46,971) (46,971) (46,971) (46,971) (46,971) (46,971)	424 424 424 424 424 424 424	\$ 30,340 30,340 30,340 30,340 30,340 30,340 30,340 30,340 30,340 30,340 30,805 30,805 30,805	\$ (30,283) (30,283) (30,283) (30,283) (30,283) (30,283) (30,283) (30,283)	57 57 57 57 57 57 57	\$ 36,728 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,650 6,650 6,650	\$ (6,728) (6,738) (6,738) (6,738) (6,738) (6,738) (6,738) (6,738)	\$ 30,000 (163) (163) (163) (163) (163) (163) (163) (163) 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,575 6,650 6,650 6,650	334 497 660 823 986

Project 8 New Ash Storage

Project 9 Precipitation and Ash Handling

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Month	y Depreciation E:	xpense	Mo	onthly Tax Depre	eciation	De	ferred Income Ta	axes	
Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
		(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
\$ 43,368 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367	(43,362) (43,362) (43,362) (43,362) (43,362) (43,362) (43,362)	\$ 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 43,367 43,367	\$ 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613 613	(603) (603) (603) (603) (603) (603) (603)	\$ 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 613 613	\$ 17,256 17,256 17,256 17,256 17,256 17,256 17,256 17,256 17,256 17,256 17,256	\$ (17,256) (17,256) (17,256) (17,256) (17,256) (17,256) (17,256) (17,256) (17,256)	\$ - - - - - 17,256 17,256	\$ - - - - - - - 4,240,579 4,223,323 4,206,067
43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367		43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367	613 613 613 613 613 613		613 613 613 613 613 613	17,256 17,256 17,257 17,257 17,257 17,257		17,256 17,256 17,257 17,257 17,257 17,257	4,206,067 4,188,811 4,171,555 4,154,299 4,137,043 4,119,787 4,102,531
	\$ 43,368 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367 43,367	Monthly Depreciation E.  Book Depreciation Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465  \$ 43,367 (43,362) 43,367 (43,362) 43,367 (43,362) 43,367 (43,362) 43,367	Monthly   Depreciation Expense	Monthly   Depreciation   Expense   Monthly	Book   Elimination   as a Result of   Book   Depreciation   Case 93-465	Book   Elimination   as a Result of   Book   Depreciation	Book   Depreciation   Elimination   as a Result of   Final Ruling in   Case 93-465   Depreciation   Depreciat	Monthly Depreciation   Expense   Monthly Tax Depreciation   Deferred Income Tax	Monthly Depreciation Expense   Monthly Tax Depreciation   Deferred Income Taxes

Project 10 Ash Pond Filtration System

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Monthl	y Depreciation E.	xpense	Mo	onthly Tax Depre	ciation	De	ferred Income Ta	axes	
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 May-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03	\$ 3,016 1,819 1,819 1,819 1,819 1,819 1,819 1,819 1,819 1,819	\$ (621) (621) (621) (621) (621) (621) (621) (621)		\$ 5,972 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363	\$	\$ 5,972 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363 3,363	\$ (1,193) (623) (623) (623) (623) (623) (623) (623) (623) (623) (623) (623)	\$ (251) (251) (251) (251) (251) (251) (251) (251)	\$ (1,444) (874) (874) (874) (874) (874) (874) (623) (623) (623) (623)	18,202 19,076 19,950 20,824 21,698 22,572
Jan-04	1,819		1,819	(2,862)		(2,862)	1,889	!	1,889	79,457
Feb-04	1,819		1,819	(2,862)		(2,862)	1,889		1,889	77,568
Mar-04	1,819	ļ	1,819	(2,862)		(2,862)	1,889		1,889	75,679
Apr-04	1,819		1,819	(2,862)		(2,862)	1,889		1,889	73,790
May-04 Jun-04	1,819 1,819		1,819 1,819	(2,862) (2,862)		(2,862) (2,862)	1,889 1,889		1,889 1,889	71,901 70,012

Project 11 Precipitator -- All Plants

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Monthly	y Depreciation E:	xpense	Mo	onthly Tax Depre	ciation	De	ferred Income Ta	axes	
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 May-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04 May-04	\$ 3,382 3,484 3,484 3,484 3,484 3,484 3,484 3,484 3,484 3,484 4,818 4,818 4,818	\$ (1,108) (1,108) (1,108) (1,108) (1,108) (1,108) (1,108) (1,108)	\$ 2,274 2,376 2,376 2,376 2,376 2,376 2,376 2,376	\$ 7,010 6,937 6,937 6,937 6,937 6,937 6,937 6,937 6,937 6,937 6,937 18,803 18,803 18,803	\$ (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780)	\$ 5,230 5,157 5,157 5,157 5,157 5,157 5,157	\$ (1,466) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (5,645) (5,645) (5,645) (5,645) (5,645)	\$ 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271	\$ (1,195) (1,235) (1,235) (1,235) (1,235) (1,235) (1,235) (1,235) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (1,506) (5,645) (5,645) (5,645) (5,645)	96,976 98,211 99,446 100,681 101,916 103,151 104,386 105,621 175,502 177,008 178,514 180,020 185,665 191,310 196,955 202,600

Project 12 Precipitator -- Ghent 1

Dec-02 \$ Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03	Monthly Book epreciation	Depreciation Ex Elimination as a Result of	rpense Resulting	Mo	onthly Tax Depre	ciation	De	ferred Income Ta	*****	
Month Depre			Resultina					iciica ilicollic it	ixes	
Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 May-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03		Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 May-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04	11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952 11,952	\$ (59) (59) (59) (59) (59) (59) (59) (59)	11,893 11,893 11,893 11,893 11,893 11,893 11,893	\$ 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077	\$ (84) (84) (84) (84) (84) (84) (84) (84)	\$ 16,993 16,993 16,993 16,993 16,993 16,993 16,993 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077 17,077	\$ (2,069)	\$ 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	\$ (2,059) (2,059) (2,059) (2,059) (2,059) (2,059) (2,059) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069) (2,069)	368,145 370,204 372,263 374,322 376,381 378,440 380,499 382,558 390,850 392,919 394,988 397,057 399,126 401,195 403,264 405,333

Project 13 Precipitator -- Brown 1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Month	y Depreciation E.	xpense	Mo	onthly Tax Depre	ciation	De	ferred Income Ta	axes	
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 May-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03	\$ 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194	\$	\$ 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194	\$ 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029	\$ - - - - - - -	\$ 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029 5,029	\$ (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741)	-	\$ (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741) (741)	62,693 63,434 64,175 64,916 65,657 66,398 67,139 67,880 68,621 69,362
Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04 Apr-04 May-04 Jun-04	3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194		3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194 3,194	5,029 4,912 4,912 4,912 4,912 4,912 4,912		5,029 4,912 4,912 4,912 4,912 4,912 4,912	(741) (693) (693) (693) (693) (693) (693)		(741) (693) (693) (693) (693) (693) (693)	70,844 71,537 72,230 72,923 73,616 74,309

Project 14 Dry Fly Ash Handling

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<u></u>		y Depreciation E:			onthly Tax Depre	ciation	De	ferred Income Ta	exes	
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03	\$ 1,849 1,932 1,932 1,932	\$ (1,849) (1,849) (1,849) (1,849)	\$ - 83 83 83	\$ - - -	\$ -	\$	\$ 746 717 717 717	\$ (746) (746) (746) (746)	\$ - (29) (29) (29)	\$ - 29 58 87
Apr-03 May-03	1,932 1,932	(1,849) (1,849)	83 83 83	- -	**	-	717 717 717 717	(746) (746) (746)	(29) (29) (29)	116 145 174
Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03	1,932 1,932 1,932 1,932	(1,849) (1,849) (1,849)	83 83 83 1,932	- -	-	-	717 717 717 717	(746) (746) (746)	(29) (29) (29) 717	203 232 103,588
Sep-03 Oct-03 Nov-03 Dec-03	1,932 1,932 1,932		1,932 1,932 1,932 1,932	-		-	717 717 717 717		717 717 717	102,871 102,154 101,437
Jan-04 Feb-04 Mar-04	1,904 1,904 1,904		1,904 1,904 1,904	94 94 94		94 94 94	731 731 731		731 731 731	100,706 99,975 99,244
Apr-04 May-04 Jun-04	1,904 1,904 1,904		1,904 1,904 1,904	94 94 94		94 94 94	731 731 731		731 731 731	98,513 97,782 97,051

Project 15 Dust Elimination System

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	Monthl	y Depreciation E:	xpense	Mo	nthly Tax Depre	ciation	De	ferred Income Ta	axes	
Month	Book Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465		Tax Depreciation	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Tax Depreciation	Deferred Income Taxes	Elimination as a Result of Final Ruling in Case 93-465	Resulting Deferred Income Taxes	Accum Deferred Income Tax Balance
			(2)+(3)			(5)+(6)			(8)+(9)	
Dec-02 Jan-03 Feb-03 Mar-03 Apr-03 Jun-03 Jul-03 Aug-03 Sep-03	\$ 1,396 1,694 1,694 1,694 1,694 1,694 1,694 1,694	\$ (1,181) (1,181) (1,181) (1,181) (1,181) (1,181) (1,181) (1,181)	\$ 216 513 513 513 513 513 513 513	\$ 270 859 859 859 859 859 859 859 859	\$	\$ 270 859 859 859 859 859 859 859 859	\$ 455 337 337 337 337 337 337 337	\$ 477 (477) (477) (477) (477) (477) (477) (477) (477)	\$ (22) (140) (140) (140) (140) (140) (140) (140) (140) 337	\$ 1,423 1,563 1,703 1,843 1,983 2,123 2,263 2,403 2,543 94,037
Oct-03 Nov-03	1,694 1,694		1,694 1,694	859 859		859 859	337 337		337 337	93,700 93,363
Dec-03 Jan-04 Feb-04	1,694 1,607 1,607		1,694 1,607 1,607	859 608 608		859 608 608	337 403 403		337 403 403	93,026 92,623 92,220
Mar-04 Apr-04 May-04	1,607 1,607 1,607		1,607 1,607 1,607	608 608 608		608 608 608	403 403 403		403 403 403	91,817 91,414 91,011
Jun-04	1,607		1,607	608		608	403		403	90,608

### Kentucky Utilities Company Deferred Tax Calculations Post-1994 Environmental Compliance Plans, by Approved Project

2001 - Plan Project 16 -- Emission Monitoring

								Deferred
		Book	Tax	Temporary	Income Tax		Accumulated	Taxes on
Month	Plant Balance	Depreciation	Depreciation	Difference	Rate	Deferred Tax	Deferred Taxes	Retirements
							196,142	
Dec-02	9,775,541	16,202	46,970	30,768	40.3625%	12,419	208,560	(18,994)
Jan-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	224,929	(18,994)
Feb-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	241,297	(18,994)
Mar-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	257,665	(18,994)
Apr-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	274,034	(18,994)
May-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	290,402	(18,994)
Jun-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	306,771	(18,994)
Jul-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	323,139	(18,994)
Aug-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	339,507	(18,994)
Sep-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	355,876	(18,994)
Oct-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	372,244	(18,994)
Nov-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	388,612	(18,994)
Dec-03	9,775,541	16,203	56,756	40,553	40.3625%	16,368	404,981	(18,994)
Jan-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	419,632	(18,994)
Feb-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	434,282	(18,994)
Mar-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	448,933	(18,994)
Apr-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	463,584	(18,994)
May-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	478,235	(18,994)
Jun-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	492,885	(18,994)
Jul-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	507,536	(18,994)
Aug-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	522,187	(18,994)
Sep-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	536,838	(18,994)
Oct-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	551,488	(18,994)
Nov-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	566,139	(18,994)
Dec-04	9,775,541	16,203	52,501	36,298	40.3625%	14,651	580,790	(18,994)
Jan-05	9,775,541	16,203	48,560	32,357	39.5500%	12,797	593,587	(18,994)

#### Kentucky Utilities Company Deferred Tax Calculations Post-1994 Environmental Compliance Plans, by Approved Project

2001 - Plan Project 17 -- NOx

Month	Plant Balance	Book Depreciation	Tax Depreciation	Temporary Difference	Income Tax Rate	Deferred Tax	Accumulated Deferred Taxes	Deferred Taxes on Retirements
	Tiutt Duidilio	- oproduction	- Dopinonia in the second	Dinordioc		DOICHEG TOX		- TOTH OHIOTEO
Dec-02	4,557,790	~	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Jan-03	4,557,790	-		-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Feb-03	4,557,790	-	~	_	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Mar-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Apr-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
May-03	4,557,790	-	•	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Jun-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Jul-03	4,557,790	*	-	-	40.3625%	*	-	(107,898)
Aug-03	4,557,790	-	-	•	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Sep-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Oct-03	4,557,790	•	-		40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Nov-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Dec-03	4,557,790	•	-	-	40.3625%	•	•	(107,898)
Jan-04	4,557,790	(125,939)	49,071.47	175,010	40.3625%	70,638	70,638	(107,898)
Feb-04	4,557,790	(125,939)	49,071.47	175,010	40.3625%	70,638	141,277	(107,898)
Mar-04	76,034,071	541,921	2,649,021.21	2,107,100	40.3625%	850,478	991,755	(120,517)
Apr-04	129,358,834	1,082,058	4,804,230.38	3,722,172	40.3625%	1,502,362	2,494,116	(139,454)
May-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	4,782,780	(205,174)
Jun-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	7,071,445	(205,174)
Jul-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	9,360,109	(205,174)
Aug-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	11,648,773	(205,174)
Sep-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	13,937,437	(205,174)
Oct-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	16,226,101	(205,174)
Nov-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	18,514,766	(205,174)
Dec-04	204,840,319	3,345,500	13,645,429.74	10,299,930	40.3625%	4,157,309	22,672,075	(205,174)
Jan-05	204,840,319	1,529,740	2,056,013.00	526,273	39.5500%	208,141	22,880,216	(205,174)

#### Kentucky Utilities Company Deferred Tax Calculations Post-1994 Environmental Compliance Plans, by Approved Project

2003 - Plan Project 18 - New Ash Storage

								Deferred
		Book	Tax	Temporary	Income Tax		Accumulated	Taxes on
Month	Plant Balance	Depreciation	Depreciation	Difference	Rate	Deferred Tax	Deferred Taxes	Retirements
							-	
Dec-02	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	•	-	(107,898)
Jan-03	4,557,790	-	•	-	40.3625%	•	•	(107,898)
Feb-03	4,557,790	-	·r	~	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Mar-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Apr-03	4,557,790	-	•	-	40.3625%	**	•	(107,898)
May-03	4,557,790	-	•	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Jun-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Jul-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Aug-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Sep-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Oct-03	4,557,790	-	•	-	40.3625%	-	•	(107,898)
Nov-03	4,557,790	-	-	-	40.3625%	79	-	(107,898)
Dec-03	4,557,790	•	-	-	40.3625%	-	-	(107,898)
Jan-04	4,557,790	(125,939)	49,071.47	175,010	40.3625%	70,638	70,638	(107,898)
Feb-04	4,557,790	(125,939)	49,071.47	175,010	40.3625%	70,638	141,277	(107,898)
Mar-04	76,034,071	541,921	2,649,021.21	2,107,100	40.3625%	850,478	991,755	(120,517)
Apr-04	129,358,834	1,082,058	4,804,230.38	3,722,172	40.3625%	1,502,362	2,494,116	(139,454)
May-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	4,782,780	(205,174)
Jun-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	7,071,445	(205,174)
Jul-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	9,360,109	(205,174)
Aug-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	11,648,773	(205,174)
Sep-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	13,937,437	(205, 174)
Oct-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	16,226,101	(205,174)
Nov-04	187,465,930	1,680,428	7,350,701.71	5,670,274	40.3625%	2,288,664	18,514,766	(205,174)
Dec-04	204,840,319	3,345,500	13,645,429.74	10,299,930	40.3625%	4,157,309	22,672,075	(205,174)
Jan-05	204,840,319	1,529,740	2,056,013.00	526,273	39.5500%	208,141	22,880,216	(205,174)

# Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

## Question No. 5

Witness: Shannon Charnas

- Q-5. Provide the percentage of KU's long-term debt that has a variable interest rate as of the last expense month in the applicable billing period under review.
- A-5. For the last expense month of the billing period August 1, 2005, through April 30, 2006, the percentage of KU's long-term debt with a variable rate was 46%.

For the last expense month of the billing period February 1, 2005, through July 31, 2005, the percentage of KU's long-term debt with a variable rate was 47%.

For the last expense month of the billing period August 1, 2004, through January 31, 2005, the percentage of KU's long-term debt with a variable rate was 54%.

For the last expense month of the billing period August 1, 2003, through January 31, 2004, the percentage of KU's long-term debt with a variable rate was 48%.

For the last expense month of the billing period February 1, 2003, through July 31, 2003, the percentage of KU's long-term debt with a variable rate was 68%.

For the last expense month of the billing period August 1, 2002, through April 30, 2005, the percentage of KU's long-term debt with a variable rate was 48%.

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

Question No. 6

Witness: Robert M. Conroy

## Billing Period from February 1, 2003 through July 31, 2003

- Q-6. Refer to ES Form 2.10, Plant, CWIP & Depreciation Expense 1994 Plan, for the April and May 2003 expense months. Explain why the amount shown in the "Eligible Accumulated Depreciation" column, the "Less Eliminations Final Settlement 93-465" line, was "overstated" for these expense months. KU's monthly surcharge filing in July 2003 provided corrections for the amounts, but no explanation as to why this error occurred.
- A-6. The spreadsheet used to calculate the Eliminations for Accumulated Reserve consisted of several separate worksheets. One worksheet was labeled "Eliminations Pre-Reserve Adj" and another worksheet was labeled "Eliminations Post-Reserve Adj". For the April and May 2003 expense month filings, the "Eliminations Pre-Reserve Adj" worksheet was inadvertently used, rather than the correct "Eliminations Post-Reserve Adj" worksheet. As a result of this error, the Accumulated Depreciation elimination was overstated, which resulted in an overstatement of rate base for the expense months of April and May 2003.

# Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

Question No. 7

Witness: Shannon Charnas

- Q-7. Refer to ES Form 2.50, Pollution Control Operations & Maintenance Expenses, for the March through May 2003 expense months. Explain why the operations and maintenance ("O&M") expenses for these expense months were higher than the first three expense months in this billing period. The level of detail for this response should go to the expense account number and by generating station.
- A-7. Expenses were higher for these months primarily due to the scheduled outage on Ghent Unit 3 during which significant work was performed on the ash handling equipment and precipitator, resulting in higher expenses recorded in Ash Handling Maintenance (account 512017) and CEMS and Precipitator Maintenance (512011).

# Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

## **Question No. 8**

Witness: Shannon Charnas

## Billing Period from August 1, 2003 through January 31, 2004

- Q-8. Refer to ES Form 2.31, Inventory of Emission Allowances Current Vintage Year, for the July 2003 expense month.
  - a. Explain the reason(s) for the addition of 238 allowances to the inventory and how the value of \$38,390 was determined.
  - b. Explain the reason(s) for the reduction of 507 allowances from the beginning inventory balance. The surcharge monthly report indicates this reduction was reversed in the September expense month.
- A-8. a. Owensboro Municipal Utilities ("OMU") transferred 238 vintage 1998 allowances to KU, 25 for 2001 backup power and 213 for 2002 backup power. The value of \$38,390 was based on the market value for these allowances at the time the backup power was used.
  - b. The annual true-up to the 2002 vintage year actual commitments of -507 was recorded during February 2003 but not reported in the ECR filing until the July 2003 expense month as a beginning balance adjustment. During September, the adjustment was reversed out of the "Allowances From Purchases" line on the filing and moved to the "Allocated Allowances from EPA" line as an Allocation/Purchase. The true-up remains part of the inventory balance thereafter. Necessary adjustments to inventory are generally made when allowances are surrendered to the EPA, and are reflected in the ECR filings through true-ups accordingly.

# Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

## Question No. 9

Witness: Shannon Charnas

- Q-9. Refer to ES Form 2.50, Pollution Control Operations & Maintenance Expenses, for the June, August, and October 2003 expense months. Explain why the O&M expenses for these expense months were higher than the remaining three expense months in the billing period. The level of detail for this response should go to the expense account number and by generating station.
- A-9. Expenses were higher during these months primarily due to repairs performed on the ash handling equipment at Ghent, which were recorded in the Ash Handling Maintenance account 512017. Repairs performed during June were to ash handling equipment on Ghent Unit 1 as part of the scheduled outage. Additionally, significant repairs were performed during August and October. The ash filtration and spare crushers on all Ghent units were repaired during August, the ash boosters on Ghent Unit 3 were repaired during August, and valves on Ghent Units 2 and 4 were repaired during October.

# Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

Question No. 10

Witness: Shannon Charnas

## Billing Period from August 1, 2002 through July 31, 2004

- Q-10. Refer to ES Form 2.50, Pollution Control Operations & Maintenance Expenses, for the December 2003 and March through May 2004 expense months. Explain why the O&M expenses for these months were higher than the remaining two expense months in the billing period. The level of detail for this response should go to the expense account number and by generating station.
- A-10. Expenses were higher for these months due primarily to scheduled outages on all Ghent Units during March through May, the expenses for which were recorded in the Ash Handling Maintenance (account 512017), Scrubber Maintenance (account 512005), and CEMS and Precipitator Maintenance (512011) accounts. In addition, significant repairs were performed during December on the ash pump on Ghent Unit 1 (recorded in Ash Handling Maintenance Account 512017) and on the precipitator on Ghent Unit 4 (recorded in the CEMS & Precipitator Maintenance Account 512011).

# Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

**Question No. 11** 

Witness: Kent Blake

- Q-11. In Case No. 2000-00439, the Commission ordered that KU's rate of return on common equity for the Post-1994 Plan projects included in its environmental surcharge would be the same rate of return on common equity incorporated in KU's Earnings Sharing Mechanism ("ESM"). The Commission further ordered that this rate of return on common equity would remain unchanged unless the rate in the ESM was changed or discontinued. In Case No. 2003-00434, KU's ESM was discontinued and the rate of return on common equity for environmental surcharge purposes was set at 11.00 percent. In Case No. 2004-00426, the Commission established the rate of return on common equity for the environmental surcharge at 10.5 percent.
  - a. Does KU believe that the 10.5 percent rate of return on common equity for the environmental surcharge is reasonable? Explain the response, and include any analyses or evaluations supporting its conclusions.
  - b. If no to part (a), what rate of return on common equity does KU propose for its environmental surcharge? Provide a detailed analysis and testimony supporting KU's position.
- A-11. a. Yes. The Company believes the currently allowed 10.50% rate of return on common equity for the environmental surcharge remains reasonable if not conservative. This rate of return was approved by the Commission in Case No. 2004-00426 on June 20, 2005, and became effective with the July 2005 billing month. Prior to this Order, the Company's ECR billing factors were based on a rate of return on common equity of 11% beginning July 2004 in accordance with the Commission's Order in Case No. 2003-00434. The authorized rate of return on common equity for all billing months in the review period prior to July 2004 was 11.5% based on Orders issued in the various ECR Plan and review proceedings.

Since the Commission's Order on June 20, 2005, long-term interest rates have increased. See the attached (Attachment 1) analysis of 10- and 20-year Treasury bonds, A-rated utility bonds, and Aaa-rated Corporate bonds for the period January 2005 through May 2006. In addition, increases in long-term interest rates are forecasted to continue. See the attached (Attachment 2) extract from the May 26, 2006, *The Value Line Quarterly Economic Review*.

In addition, the authorized 10.50% rate of return on common equity is consistent with recently authorized returns by this Commission and across the country. See the attached (Attachment 3) April 5, 2006, issue of *Regulatory Research Associates Regulatory Focus*, which shows that the average rate of return on common equity authorized for electric and gas utilities during the first quarter of 2006 averaged 10.4% and 10.6%, respectively.

In summary, the Company concludes it would be reasonable, and somewhat conservative, for now to maintain prospectively the current authorized rate of return on common equity of 10.50% for ECR purposes.

## INTEREST RATES January 2005 - May 2006

		10- Year Treasury Bond Yields	20- Year Treasury Bond Yields	A Utility Bond Yields	Aaa Corporate Bond Yields
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2005	January February March April May June July August September October November December	4.22 % 4.17 4.50 4.34 4.14 4.00 4.18 4.26 4.20 4.46 4.54 4.47 4.42	4.77 % 4.61 4.89 4.75 4.56 4.35 4.48 4.53 4.51 4.74 4.83 4.73 4.65	5.78 % 5.61 5.83 5.64 5.53 5.40 5.51 5.50 5.52 5.79 5.88 5.80 5.75	5.36 % 5.20 5.40 5.33 5.15 4.96 5.06 5.09 5.13 5.34 5.42 5.38
2006	January February March April May	4.42 4.57 4.72 4.99 5.10	4.65 4.73 4.91 5.22 5.34	5.75 5.82 5.98 6.29 6.40	5.29 5.35 5.52 5.84 5.95
6-Month	Average Ended:				
	June 2005	4.23	4.66	5.63	5.23
	May 2006	4.71	4.93	6.01	5.56

Source: Cols. (1)&(2) - Federal Reserve Statistical Release.

Cols. (3)&(4) - Mergent *Bond Record* and Moody's website.

# Attachment 2 KU Question No. 11

PAGES 1107-1122

File in page order in the Selection & Opinion binder.

PART 2

## Selection & Opinion

MAY 26, 2006

#### Dear Subscriber,

As part of our ongoing efforts to keep The Value Line Investment Survey the most valuable investment resource for our subscribers, the entire service is now being released on the Web at 8:00AM Eastern time on Thursday. You can find it at www.valueline.com by using your user name and password. Supplements will be available as appropriate. We look forward to continuing to provide you with the most accurate and innovative research tools available.

# The Quarterly Economic Review In This Issue

The Quarterly Economic Review	1107
Stock Highlight	1113
Stocks for Long-Term Gains	1114
Closing Stock Market Averages	
as of Press Time	1114
Investors' Datebook: June, 2006	1115
Model Portfolios: Recent Developments	1116
Equity Funds Average Performance	1118
Fixed-Income Funds Average Performance	1118
Selected Yields	1119
Federal Reserve Data	1119
Tracking the Economy	1120
Major Insider Transactions	1120
Market Monitor	1121
Value Line Asset Allocation Model	1121
Industry Price Performance	1121
Changes in Financial Strength Ratings	1121
Stock Market Averages	1122
m	

The Selection & Opinion Index appears on page 1250 (March 3, 2006).

In Three Parts: Part 1 is the Summary & Index, This is Part 2, Selection & Opinion. Part 3 is Ratings & Reports. Volume LXI, Number 39. Published weekly by VALUE LINE PUBLISHING, INC. 220 East 42nd Street, New York. NY 10017-5891.

• 2006, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for each subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of this publication may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic problecation, service or product. Officers, directors or employees of Value Line Inc. or Value Line Publishing, Inc., as well as certain investment companies or investment advisory accounts for without Line. Inc. acts as investment advisor, may own stocks that are reviewed or recommended in this publication. Nothing herein should be construed as an offer to buy or set securities or to give individual investment advice.

#### ECONOMIC AND STOCK MARKET COMMENTARY

Three months ago, in our last "Quarterly Economic Review," we observed that it looked as though economic growth would "pick up nicely" in the first quarter, which, in fact, it did. However, the unfolding business strength was greater than we expected, with the nation's gross domestic product increasing by a vigorous 4.8%. Contributing to this sharp improvement, versus the prior period's lackluster 1.7% rate of GDP growth, were significant increases in consumer expenditures, U.S. exports, government spending (especially on national defense), and nonresidential construction. On the other hand, the growth in residential building slowed a bit, although such activity did not decline as bearish forecasters had warned might be the case.

We think the momentum built up in the opening quarter will remain largely in place during the current period. Our expectation is that this early 2006

strength will ease only modestly, with the economy growing by a still solid 3.3%-3.5%. That's in line with the growth we had forecast three months ago. Once again, the capital goods sector should lead the way, with solid growth across much of Europe and Asia helping to increase demand for U.S. exports. Continuing gains in personal income, meanwhile, should lead to an additional uptick in personal consumption expenditures, although it is arguable just how much longer consumers will retain their spending pace given near-record oil prices. The lone discordant note is now being sounded by the housing market, where construction activity declined further in April. Sales of new and existing homes also appear to be headed lower.

Some further slowing in the pace of business activity is likely to evolve later this year and in 2007. The major risk in the second half of 2006, and next year as well, involves the once-frothy U.S.

Continued on page 1110

VALUE	LINE	FORE	CAST	FOR T	HE U.	S. ECC	MOM	Υ				
Statistical Summary for 2005-2007												
	2005:4	2006:1	2006:2	2006:3	2006:4	2007:1	2007:2	2007:3	2006	2007		
GDP AND OTHER KEY MEASURES												
Real Gross Domestic Product	11248	11381	11477	11568	11653	11731	11818	11909	11520	11865		
Total Light Vehicle Sales (Mill. Units	15.8	16.9	16.5	16.4	16.2	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.5	16.4		
Housing Starts (Million Units)	2.06	2.13	1.88	1.85	1.83	1.80	1.78	1.78	1.92	1.79		
Corporate Economic Profits (\$Bill.)	1293.0	1479.0	1537.0	1461.0	1396.0	1538.0	1583.0	1534.0	1468.0	1527.0		
ANNUALIZED RATES OF CHANGE												
Gross Domestic Product (Real)	1.7	4.8	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.0		
GDP Deflator	3.5	3.3	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.8	2.2		
CPI-All Urban Consumers	3.2	2.2	4.0	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.4		
AVERAGE FOR THE PERIOD												
National Unemployment Rate	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.9		
Prime Rate	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.8	8.0	8.0		
10-Year Treasury Note Rate	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.2	5. <b>2</b>	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1		

## Value Line Forecast for the U.S. Economy

	<u>ACTUAL</u>	-			ESTIMATE	D		
	2005:4	2006:1	2006:2	2006:3	2006:4	2007:1	2007:2	2007:
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND ITS COMPO							2007.2	2007.
( 2000 CHAIN WEIGHTED \$) BILLIONS OF DOLL	ARS							
Final Sales	11208	11355	11445	11530	11607	11681	11759	1184
Total Consumption	7925	8032	8092	8152	8210	8267	8328	839
Nonresidential Fixed Investment	1320	1365	1398	1432	1459	1477	1495	151
Structures	256	261	267	274	280	282	285	28
Equipment & Software	1081	1122	1149	1174	1194	1209	1224	124
Residential Fixed Investment	614	618	613	599	583	571	564	55
Exports	1218	1253	1268	1299	1329	1358	1386	141
Imports	1873	1931	1931	1963	1989	2007	2028	204
Federal Government	745	764	756	760	76 <b>1</b>	763	764	76
State & Local Governments	1249	1249	1250	1255	1261	1270	1277	128
Gross Domestic Product	12766	13021	13236	13392	13535	13699	13853	1401
Real GDP (2000 Chain Weighted \$)	11248	11381	11477	11568	11653	11731	11818	1190
PRICES AND WAGES-ANNUAL RATES OF CHANG	¥F							
GDP Deflator	3.5	3.3	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.
CPI-All Urban Consumers	3.2	2.2	4.0	2.3 2.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.
PPI-Finished Goods	7.3	-0.7	4.5	2.7	2.0 1.7	2.3 1.5	2.3 1.8	1.
Employment Cost Index—Total Comp.	2.8	2.4	3.5	2.5 3.5	3.5	7.5 3.6		
Productivity	-0.3	3.2	2.5	2.0	2.0	3.6 1.5	3.5 1.8	3. 2.
PRODUCTION AND OTHER KEY MEASURES	F 2			4.0		۰.		_
Industrial Prod. (% Change, Annualized)	5.3	4.5	6.0	4.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.
Factory Operating Rate (%)	79.8	80.4	81.0	80.5	80.4	80.3	80.2	80.
Inventory Change (2000 Chain Weighted \$)	43.0	25.7	32.0	38.0	47.0	50.0	59.0	65.
Housing Starts (Mill. Units)	2.06	2.13	1.88	1.85	1.83	1.80	1.78	1.7
Existing House Sales (Mill. Units)	6.94	6.80	6.65	6.50	6.20	6.10	6.10	6.0
Total Light Vehicle Sales (Mill. Units)	15.8	16.9	16.5	16.4	16.2	16.0	16.3	16.
National Unemployment Rate (%)	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.
Federal Budget Surplus (Unified, FY, \$Bill)	-119.3	-183.4	85.0	-90.0	-100.0	-150.0	50.0	-55.
Price of Oil (\$Bbl., U.S. Refiners' Cost)	53.94	55.97	63.75	64.65	61.25	61.25	<i>59.50</i>	60.0
MONEY AND INTEREST RATES								
3-Month Treasury Bill Rate (%)	3.8	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.
Federal Funds Rate (%)	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.
10-Year Treasury Note Rate (%)	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.
Long-Term Treasury Bond Rate (%)	4.7	4.6	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.
AAA Corporate Bond Rate (%)	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.
Prime Rate (%)	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.1	7.
INCOMES								
Personal Income (Annualized % Change)	9.4	6.2	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.
Real Disp. Inc. (Annualized % Change)	6.7	3.2	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.
Personal Savings Rate (%)	-0.2	-0.7	-0.5	-0.5	-0.2	0.1	0.2	0.
Corporate Economic Profits (Annualized \$Bill)	1293.0	1479.0	1537.0	1461.0	1396.0	1538.0	1583.0	1534.
Yr-to-Yr % Change	15.7	21.3	14.0	13.0	8.0	4.0	3.0	5.0
COMPOSITION OF REAL GDP-ANNUAL RATES O	F CHANGE							
Gross Domestic Product	1.7	4.8	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.
Final Sales	-0.2	5.4	3.4	3.2	2.7	2. <i>1</i> 2.6	2.7	3. 2.9
rinai Sales Total Consumption	0.9	5.4 5.5	3.2 3.0	3.0 3.0	2.7 2.9	2.6 2.8	2.7 3.0	2.3 3.0
•	4.5	5.5 14.3	3.0 10.0	3.0 10.0	2.9 8.0	2.8 5.0		
Nonresidential Fixed Investment							5.0	6.0
Structures	3.1	8.6 16.4	9.0	12.0	9.0	3.0	4.0	5.6
Equipment & Software	5.0	16.4	10.0	9.0	7.0	5.0	5.0	6.0
Residential Fixed Investment	2.8	2.6	-3.0	-9.0	-10.0	-8.0	-5.0	-4.1
Exports	5.0	12.1	5.0	10.0	9.6	9.0	8.6	8.
mports	12.1	13.0	-0.1	6.9	5.3	3.8	4.3	3.3
ederal Government	-2.6	10.8	-3.9	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6
State & Local Governments	0.3	0.0	0.4	1.5	2.0	2.8	2.3	1.5

© 2006, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

## Value Line Forecast for the U.S. Economy

			ACTUA	۱L_				ESTIMAT	TED	
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND ITS COMPONEN	ITS									
(2000 CHAIN WEIGHTED \$) BILLIONS OF DOLLARS										
Final Sales	9921	10036		10702		11484	11804	12158	12547	1297
Total Consumption	6910	7099	7306	7589	7857	8121	8360	8611	8878	917
Nonresidential Fixed Investment	1180	1072	1085	1187	1289	1413	1507	1583	1662	177
Structures	306	254	243	248	253	271	287	296	308	32
Equipment & Software	874	820	847	948	1051	1160		1295	1373	148.
Residential Fixed Investment	448	470	509	562	602	603	562	551	557	57.
Exports	1037	1013	1031	1118	1195	1287	1401	1539	1683	181
mports	1436	1485	1553	1719	1828	1953	2038	2111	2225	234
Federal Government State & Local Governments	601 1179	643 1216	688 1223	724 1228	740 1246	760	765	772	777	78
state & Local Governments	1179	1210	1223	1228	1246	1254	1279	1296	1321	133
Gross Domestic Product	10128	10470	10971	11734	12487	13296	13935	14614	15369	1619
Real GDP (2000 Chain Weighted \$)	9891	10049	10321	10756	11135	11520	11865	12233	12637	1307
PRICES AND WAGES-ANNUAL RATES OF CHANGE										
GDP Deflator	2.4	1.7	2.0	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.,
CPI-AII Urban Consumers	2.8	1.6	2.3	2.7	3.4	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.
PPI-Finished Goods	1.9	-1.3	3.2	3.6	4.9	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.5	2.
Employment Cost Index—Total Comp.	4.1	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.
Productivity	2.2	4.3	3.8	3.4	2.7	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.
PRODUCTION AND OTHER KEY MEASURES										
	-3.4	-0.3	0.0	4.1	3.2	4.4	2.7	2.5	27	
ndustrial Prod. (% Change)	75.4	73.5	73.7	76.7	78.9	80.6	80.1	2.5	2.7 80.0	3.
actory Operating Rate (%)	-31.7	15.2	15.4	49.9	76.9 25.0	36.0		79.5		80.
nventory Change (2000 Chain Weighted \$)	1.60	1.71	1.85	1.95	25.0		61.0 1.79	75.0 1.75	90.0	105.0
Housing Starts (Mill. Units)	5.29	5.65	6.17	6.72	7.06	1.92	6.05	1.75	1.73	1.8
Existing House Sales (Mill. Units)	17.1	16.8	16.6	16.9	16.9	6.54 16.5	6.05 16.4	6.00 16.7	6.05	6.1
Fotal Light Vehicle Sales (Mill. Units)	4.8	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.9		17.0 4.7	17.
Vational Unemployment Rate (%)		-157.8	-377.0		-318.0	-310.0	-260.0	4.8		4.6
Federal Budget Surplus (Unified, FY, \$Bill) Price of Oil (\$Bbl., U.S. Refiners' Cost)	22.95	24.00	28.60	36.91	50.31	61.50	60.00	-315.0 56.35	-295.0 50.75	-280.0 45.00
,										,,,,,
MONEY AND INTEREST RATES										
3-Month Treasury Bill Rate (%)	3.4	1.6	1.0	1.4	3.1	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.
ederal Funds Rate (%)	3.9	1.7	1.1	1.4	3.2	5.0	5.0	4.8	<b>5.0</b>	5.2
10-Year Treasury Note Rate (%)	5.0	4.6	4.0	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.5
ong-Term Treasury Bond Rate (%)	5.5	5.4	5.0	5.1	4.6	5.2	<i>5.3</i>	<b>5.5</b>	5.6	5.8
AAA Corporate Bond Rate (%)	7.1	6.5	5.7	5.6	5.2	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.0
Prime Rate (%)	6.9	4.7	4.1	4.3	6.2	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.9	8.0
NCOMES										
ersonal Income (% Change)	3.5	1.8	3.2	5.9	5.5	6.1	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8
Real Disp. Inc. (% Change)	1.9	3.1	2,4	3.4	1.5	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8
Personal Savings Rate (%)	1.8	2.4	2.1	1.7	-0.4	-0.5	0.3	0.8	1.0	1.2
Corporate Economic Profits (\$Bill)	767.0	886.0	1032.0	1162.0	1352.0	1468.0	1527.0	1603.0	1715.0	1852.0
Yr-to-Yr % Change	-6.2	15.5	16.4	12.6	16.4	8.6	4.0	5.0	7.0	8.0
COMPOSITION OF REAL GDP-ANNUAL RATES OF CI	HANGF									
Gross Domestic Product	0.8	1.6	2.7	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.5
inal Sales	1.6	1.2	2.7	3.9	3.8	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4
otal Consumption	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.9	3.5	3.4	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3
Nonresidential Fixed Investment	-4.2	-9.2	1.2	9.4	8.6	9.7	6.6	5.0	5.0	7.0
Structures	-2.2	-17.0	-4.3	2.2	2.0	7.0	6.1	3.0	4.0	5.0
Equipment & Software	-4.9	-6.2	3.3	11.9	10.9	10.4	6.3	5.0	6.0	8.0
	0.2	4.9	8.3	10.3	7.1	0.2	-6.8	-2.0	1.0	3.0
• •			0.0	, 0, 0	7 . 1	0.2	0.0	-Z.U	1.0	3.0
Residential Fixed Investment			1 Ω	8.4	6.9	77	A B	Q O	0 2	7 6
Residential Fixed Investment exports	-5.4	-2.3	1.8 4.6	8.4 10.7	6.9 6.3	7.7 6.9	8.8 4.3	9.9 3.6	9.3 5.4	
Residential Fixed Investment			1.8 4.6 7.0	8.4 10.7 5.2	6.9 6.3 2.3	7.7 6.9 2.8	8.8 4.3 0.6	9.9 3.6 0.9	9.3 5.4 0.7	7.6 5.5 1.1

© 2006, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

To subscribe call 1-800-833-0046.

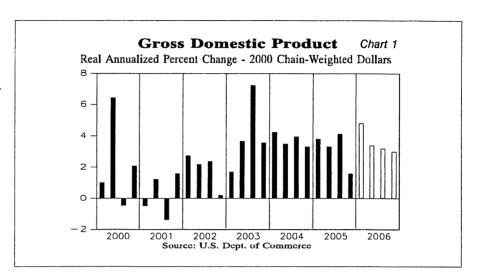
## The Quarterly Economic Review

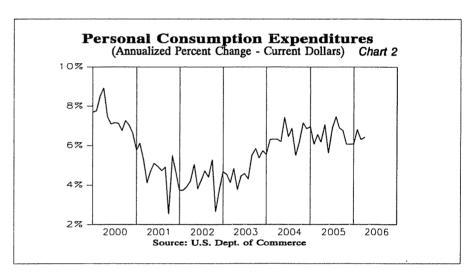
Continued from cover page

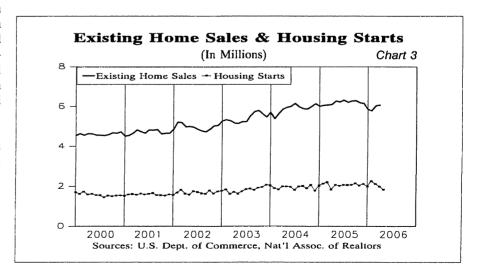
housing market, where a collapse, while unlikely, can't be totally ruled out. High real estate prices and rising mortgage rates are reducing housing affordability for many Americans. The higher cost of heating and cooling one's home isn't helping matters. Our sense is that stabilizing long-term borrowing costs, lower oil prices, and flat-to-lower home prices—all of which we expect in the months ahead—are likely to help produce a soft landing in this sector, rather than a sharp downturn. Should our optimism be well founded, housing should not detract materially from GDP growth, which may still average 3%, or so, from late 2006 through 2007, and a little more than that by the final years of this decade.

Inflation and interest-rate trends are uncertain. Inflation is continuing to show some sharp month-to-month swings as oil prices surge, pull back, then rise again. Backing out the food and energy components—to give us the socalled core rate of inflation-yields a much more stable outcome, with prices remaining in a relatively narrow range. The recent rise in the price of other commodities (e.g., iron ore, copper, and zinc) and a pickup in labor costs pose their own risks to this pricing stability. The stepup in productivity (or labor-cost efficiency) during the first quarter should help lessen the price risks a bit. Interest rates are also charting an uncertain path, as the Federal Reserve's recent decision to raise the Federal Funds rate from 4.75% to 5.00% may not be the last word on monetary tightening. How the interest-rate scenario finally plays out will depend heavily on the likely paths taken by the economy—in terms of growth and inflation.

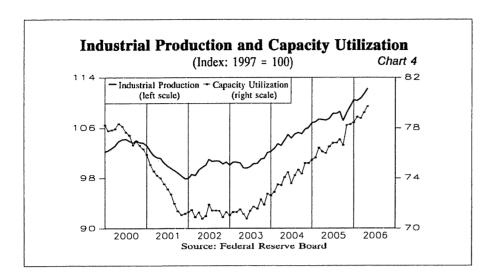
Global uncertainties are a very serious threat. The risks here have less to do with the developed world, where certain economies in Europe and Asia are performing well, than with the lesser-developed countries, where political and military unrest across the Mideast (notably in Iran and Iraq), and lingering strains

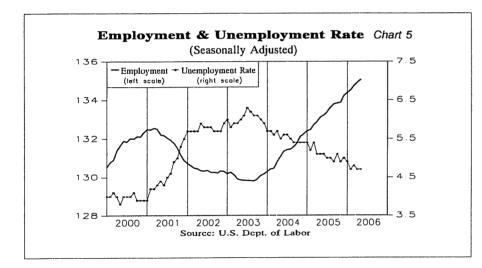


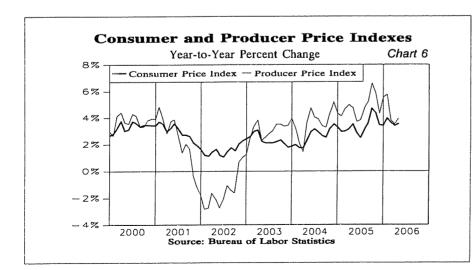




## The Quarterly Economic Review







with North Korea, Nigeria, and Venezuela hold the potential to further roil the energy markets.

#### **SOME SPECIFICS**

Economic Growth: As noted, the pace of economic growth picked up noticeably during the opening three months of this year (Chart 1), with GDP surging by 4.8% on the strength of increases in personal consumption expenditures (Chart 2), government spending (principally on outlays for defense), and nonresidential fixed investment (i.e., capital spending). Restraining growth was a slower rate of increase in residential construction, as housing demand, which had been red hot for years, cooled down a bit, in response to record home prices and rising mortgage rates (Chart 3).

This solid improvement (following a weak close in the fourth quarter of 2005, in which GDP increased by just 1.7%) is likely to continue through the middle part of this year, with growth of 3.3%-3.5% likely during the current quarter. Helping the economy move forward should be further increases in industrial production and factory use (Chart 4), steady growth in payrolls and low unemployment (Chart 5), and moderate gains in retail spending. We also expect the housing market to soften further and the auto sector to remain spotty. Thereafter, we think GDP growth will average 3%, or so, over the following 12 to 18 months, as higher heating and cooling bills and greater borrowing costs induce economically vulnerable consumers to consider reining in their spending. Business investment in plant and equipment should remain strong, as it often does in the mature stages of an economic expansion, and that should help pick up some of the slack.

It should be noted that our GDP forecast for 2006 and 2007 assumes that oil prices will average \$60-\$65 a barrel, which is somewhat below their recent peak, that the Federal Reserve will be finished raising interest rates by this summer and then start to cut rates next year, and that there

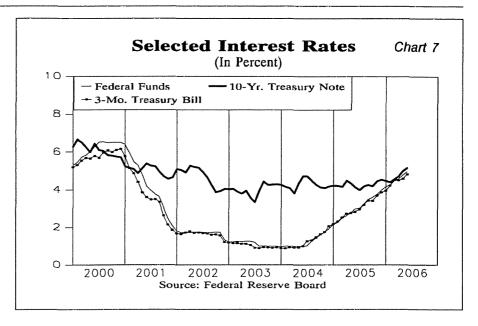
## The Quarterly Economic Review

will be no major deterioration on the global front, which is a risky assumption in the post-September 11, 2001 world.

Inflation: Relative pricing stability (excluding food and energy) has been a hallmark of the current business up cycle, as well as over the last two decades. However, there are signs, which suggest that the days of stable inflation may be numbered. We aren't assuming that inflation will suddenly surge. However, we do sense that record oil prices, the relentless rise in industrial materials prices, and the recent rise in wage costs will combine to produce somewhat higher inflation. Helping to limit these likely pricing pressures should be moderating GDP growth, stabilizing energy prices, and additional increases in productivity. Nevertheless, with the outlook for growth brightening in parts of Europe and Asia, it is unlikely we will see a sustained drop in the prices of oil, precious metals, or commodities. However, we may still see a selective easing in producer and consumer prices later this year (Chart 6).

Interest Rates: On May 10th, the Federal Reserve raised the Federal Funds rate from 4.75% to 5.00%, the 16th consecutive increase in that key short-term lending rate. The Fed also indicated that future rate action would be contingent on the strength of the economic data going forward. Given the likely moderation in GDP growth in the second half of this year, we think the Fed will call a halt to its rate tightening initiatives over the summer, with one or two additional rate hikes at most. Such a course should not bring the business expansion to a premature end. As noted, we think the Fed's subsequent moves-which may take place as early as next spring-will focus on reducing rates in recognition of a probable slowing in GDP growth and a likely stabilization of inflation (Chart 7).

Corporate Earnings: The news here continues to be favorable, with key sectors, led by the oil companies and many industrial concerns, routinely reporting solid year-to-year earnings growth. In-



deed, the recent quarter was highly rewarding for Corporate America with increases in the range of 13%-15% for the companies listed in the Standard & Poor's 500 Index. Similar strong profit growth is likely during the current period, with healthy demand, rising productivity, and the careful attention to costs probably combining to generate further stellar bottom-line comparisons. Thereafter, earnings growth is likely to moderate somewhat, which would be consistent with the more restrained increases in GDP we see ahead. Earnings should still trend modestly higher in 2007. Steady income growth also is likely over the coming 3 to 5 years.

## THE STOCK MARKET

The recovery in such heretofore moribund industrial sectors as steel, machinery, and aluminum, the record profits in the energy group, and the steady growth in most other sectors had helped—until severe profit-taking set in earlier this month—to give the market a nice lift. In fact, a number of the principal averages—such as the Standard & Poor's 500 Index and the NASDAQ—had, at one point, surged to several-year highs. The Dow Jones Industrial Average, meanwhile, had come to within a whisker of a record close until the aforementioned profit taking set in, while the Value Line

(Arithmetic) Index had earlier climbed to an all-time high.

The modest 2006 market gains to date have come against a backdrop of rising oil prices, surging precious metals prices (especially gold, which recently rose above \$700 an ounce), and soaring commodities, as well as a difficult and threatening global outlook, which continues to defy easy solutions. The market's resilience, which attests to the importance of earnings, is all the more remarkable given the length of the present bull market, which dates back to 2002.

Going forward, the equity market's fundamentals appear solid, as profits seem set to rise further, interest rates seem likely to peak over the summer, the economy is growing steadily, and oil prices should stabilize later this year, which clearly would be helpful in keeping inflation excesses at bay.

Conclusion: The foregoing would seem to be a prescription for a pickup in the stock market in the months ahead, absent a major shock globally or a serious misstep by an overly aggressive Federal Reserve Board. Please refer to the inside back cover of Selection & Opinion for our Asset Allocation Model's current reading.

## Stock Highlight: MCDERMOTT INT'L (MDR - 44.05)

McDermott International is a worldwide energy services company that operates in three market segments. Its marine construction unit, J. Ray McDermott, is involved in the engineering and installation of offshore energy exploration & production facilities. The company's government operations, BWX Technologies, supplies nuclear components and manages facilities for the U.S. Department of Energy. Lastly, Babcock & Wilcox (B&W) produces coal-powered generation systems for various industries.

During the past year, all of McDermott's business units made great strides in lifting sales and net income closer to full recovery. Share net rose 128%, to \$1.37 (adjusted for a 3-for-2 stock split payable 6/1/06), in 2005, and we expect this measure to double by 2008. Since the start of 2005, the share price has nearly quadrupled, achieving record highs. Volatile McDermott shares are ranked 1 (Highest) for Timeliness, and offer above-average appreciation potential to 2009-2011. In our view, the equity is best considered by momentum investors.

#### **Business** is on an Upswing

J. Ray McDermott is the company's largest unit. This operation is currently benefiting from the restoration and expansion of offshore drilling in the Gulf of Mexico area. Given ample global business opportunity,

YEAR P/E Ratio **FPS** DIV. 2007E 2.40 18.4 2006E 1.95 22.6 2005A 137 13.0 0.60 12.6 2004A 2003A d0.85

#### STOCK HIGHLIGHT SELECTION

Value Line selects its Stock Highlight from the 100 stocks that have been and currently are ranked 1 (Highest) for probable market performance in the next 12 months. The analysis offered is solely to provide subscribers with a more detailed examination of the individual stock and is not necessarily suggested as a recommendation for a specific portfolio.

management has been selective in taking jobs, thus securing good prices. (For example, the Dolphin Energy project in the Middle East will add \$20 million in operating profit to current quarter results.) Margins are quite favorable. J. Ray's backlog has mushroomed to \$2.4 billion at the end of the recent March quarter, up from \$1.1 billion one year ago. Importantly, the unit has bids out for \$3.7 billion worth of business, which augurs well for long-term revenue and earnings streams. McDermott's total backlog stands at \$5.93 billion, or more than double the year-earlier level.

Elsewhere, this year, McDermott has returned to reporting B&W results on a consolidated basis. Last August, management reached a settlement with asbestos claimants (see below), which enabled B&W to come out of bankruptcy in February. The unit is capitalizing on demand for economical coal-fired power generation. Indeed, it holds about a 50% share of the industrial market, and continues to bring in more business.

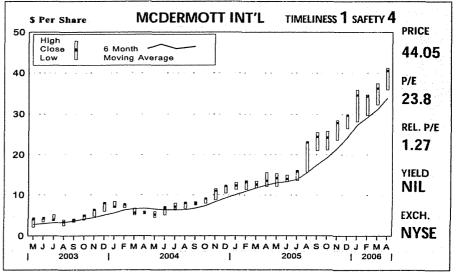
Also notable, BWX Technologies is part of a group that has won a contract to operate the Department of Energy's nuclear facility at Los Alamos National Laboratory. Over the next 18 years, this turnkey agreement should provide annual revenues of \$80 million and share net of \$0.07-\$0.08 to McDer-

mott. A solid, long-standing record of service to the U.S. government probably helped to secure participation.

#### A Richer Cash Position

After several years of uneven operating performance, McDermott firmed up results in 2004 and 2005 and cash flow strengthened. This has created greater financial flexibility. This month, the company announced a cash tender offer for \$200 million in J. Ray 11% Senior Secured Notes due 2013. Interest savings should be significant. Too, at the close of the latest quarter, cash on the balance sheet hit a high of \$687 million (including shortterm investments). After completion of the tender offer, we expect most of this cash to be set aside for B&W's asbestos claims. According to the above-mentioned settlement, the unit will contribute \$605 million to an asbestos claimant trust, unless the Fairness in Asbestos Injury Resolution (FAIR) Act becomes law by November 30th. (The company would confirm a \$250 million B&W note payable and make a \$355 million cash payment in May 2007.) If the FAIR passes by that date, which is by no means certain, McDermott would only be on the hook for \$25 million. Regardless of the FAIR outcome, Mc-Dermott will gain from B&W's positive operating contribution.

Eric M. Gottlieb Analyst



(For a full-page report, including company statistics, see page 1393 of Ratings & Reports dated 4/28/06.)
(All per-share numbers are adjusted for a 3-for-2 stock split payable 6/1/06.)

## Stocks for Long-Term Gains

Each week, the Summary & Index includes a screen titled "High 3- to 5-year Appreciation Potential" that lists 100 equities under our review with the highest projected capital gains through 2009-2011. Within this list, however, are some very risky issues whose forecasted progress is based on the success of projected turnarounds, which, of course, cannot be assured.

We have greater confidence in our yearahead ranking system, which is primarily based on historical data, than in our 3- to 5-year projections. Therefore, even if you have long-term investment goals, the best way to fulfill them, in our judgment, is by maintaining a portfolio of timely stocks. Accordingly, this week we've prepared a screen that focuses on long-term gains, but in a rigorous fashion.

First, we limited our roster to stocks whose price appreciation potential through 2009-2011, calculated by using the mid-point of each stock's target price range, is at least 90%, versus the 45% median for the Value Line universe. We also restricted our selections to companies whose per-share earnings

have grown at an annualized rate of at least 18% over the last five years and whose Safety rank is 3 (Average) or better. Finally, all stocks had to be ranked at least 2 (Above Average) for Timeliness, thus guarding against near-term underperformance. The equities that survived these cuts are listed in descending order of projected long-term appreciation.

As always, we advise investors to consult the most recent stock analyses in *Ratings & Reports* before investing in any of these issues.

Ratings & Reports Page	Ticker	Company Name	Recent Price	3-5 Year Appreciation Potential	E.P.S. Growth Past 5 Years	Time- liness	Safety	P/E Ratio
883	HD	Home Depot	38.01	175%	20.5%	1	2	12.6
2193	FISV	Fisery Inc.	43.30	130	21.5	2	3	17.5
1075	NSM	National Semic	27.38	120	36.5	2	3	18.9
885	LOW	Lowe's Cos	61.27	100	27.0	2	2	15.3
1870	TWX	Time Warner	17.53	100	49.5	2	3	18.3
1712	BBBY	Bed Bath & Beyond	36.24	95	30.5	2	2	18.2
1686	KSS	Kohl's Corp	57.20	90	20.5	1	3	21.7

	CLOSING STOCK MARKET AVERAGES AS OF PRESS TIME										
			%Change	%Change							
	5/11/2006	5/18/2006	1 week	12 months							
Dow Jones Industrial Average	11500.73	11128.29	-3.2%	+6.3%							
Standard & Poor's 500	1305.92	1261.81	-3.4%	+6.4%							
N.Y. Stock Exchange Composite	8526.74	8148.18	-4.4%	+14.6%							
NASDAQ Composite	2272.70	2180.32	-4.1%	+7.4%							
NASDAQ 100	1657.48	1587.11	-4.2%	+5.2%							
American Stock Exchange Index	2012.84	1916.13	-4.8%	+32.1%							
Value Line (Geometric)	446.58	426.81	-4.4%	+11.8%							
Value Line (Arithmetic)	2104.03	2011.78	-4.4%	+16.7%							
London (FT-SE 100)	6042.0	5671.6	-6.1%	+14.6%							
Tokyo (Nikkei)	16862.14	16087.18	-4 6%	+48.5%							
Russell 2000	757.47	718.47	-5.1%	+18.2%							

© 2006, Value Line Publishing, Inc. All rights reserved. Factual material is obtained from sources believed to be reliable and is provided without warranties of any kind. THE PUBLISHER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS HEREIN. This publication is strictly for subscriber's own, non-commercial, internal use. No part of it may be reproduced, resold, stored or transmitted in any printed, electronic or other form, or used for generating or marketing any printed or electronic publication, service or product.

## Investors' Datebook: June, 2006

DATE	EVENT
6/1	Initial Unemployment Claims-8:30
	Construction Expenditures, April-10:00
	ISM's Purchasing Manager's Index, May-10:00
	Weekly Fed Data-4:30
	Productivity & Costs (Revised)
6/2	Employment Situation, May-8:30
	Factory Orders, April-10:00
6/5	13- & 26-Week Treasury Bill Auction
6/7	Consumer Installment Credit, April-3:00
6/8	Initial Unemployment Claims-8:30
	Weekly Fed Data-4:30
	Wholesale Trade, April
6/9	Merchandise Trade Balance, April-8:30
6/12	13- & 26-Week Treasury Bill Auction
	Treasury Budget Report, May-2:00
6/13	Advance Retail Sales, May-8:30
	Producer Price Index, May-8:30
	Mfg. & Trade: Inventories & Sales, April-10:00
6/14	Consumer Price Index, May-8:30
	Real Earnings, May
6/15	Initial Unemployment Claims-8:30
0	Capacity Utilization, May-9:15
	Industrial Production, May-9:15
	Weekly Fed Data-4:30
6/19	13- & 26-Week Treasury Bill Auction
6/20	Housing Starts & Building Permits, May-8:30
6/22	Initial Unemployment Claims-8:30
	Leading Indicators, May-10:00
	Weekly Fed Data-4:30
6/23	Durable Goods Orders, May-8:30
6/26	13- & 26-Week Treasury Bill Auction
	New Home Sales, May-10:00
6/28	FOMC Meeting
6/29	Initial Unemployment Claims-8:30
0123	Weekly Fed Data-4:30
	Agricultural Prices
	Corporate Profits, 1Q06 (Final)
	·
	FOMC Meeting
0/00	Gross Domestic Product, 1Q06 (Final)
6/30	Personal Income and Outlays, May-8:30

Source: Office of Management & Budget.

## Model Portfolios: Recent Developments

#### **PORTFOLIO I**

The first two months of the June quarter have been particularly difficult for Portfolio I, as it has underperformed the major market benchmarks by a considerable margin. Although there have been instances where investors either were disappointed in or grew wary over one or more of our selections' prospects, the general motivation appears to be one of profit taking. We note that the portfolio had a strong first quarter, making it ripe for such action. In the ensuing interim, we have replaced a number of our holdings with stocks that should work to stem the current losses. Meanwhile, in the arena of good news/bad news, Dell has announced that it will start using Advanced Micro Devices microprocessors in its server products, giving a large boost to AMD shares and support to the semiconductor maker's prospects. On the other hand, a cloud has recently gathered over RSA Security stock, as there seems to be some concern over the timing of stock option grants to executive management. We are making no changes this week.

#### **PORTFOLIO II**

Portfolio II has been weighed down by the market's recent selloff. Most of the stocks have traded lower lately, erasing the modest gains recorded by the portfolio in the opening weeks of the June quarter. Two of our hardest hit equities in the recent downturn have been Microchip Technology and Textron, which, not surprisingly, have the two lowest scores, 30 and 60, respectively, for Price Stability among our holdings. (We would attribute most of the recent downturn in Wachovia shares to investor skittishness regarding the bank's proposed \$25 billion acquisition of a California thrift rather than trends in the broader market.) Still, in keeping with its relatively conservative posture, the portfolio has a median Price Stability of 90, on a scale of 5 to 100. It follows then that our holdings overall would perform relatively well during rocky market stretches. The portfolio's performance thus far in the June quarter, though hardly exciting on an absolute basis, seems to bear this out. We are making no changes to our holdings this week.

## **PORTFOLIO III**

Portfolio III has drifted lower in recent days, as investor fears of rising inflation and further interest rate hikes by the Federal Reserve have taken the air out of the broader market averages. In this climate. even companies that report healthy, but not spectacular, financial results are seeing their stock prices come under pressure. Home Depot, for instance, posted better-than-expected share-net growth of 23% during the April interim, thanks to gross margin improvement, good expense management, and a strong sales performance from the former Hughes Supply operations. Yet, its shares retreated when Wall Street raised questions about unexciting market-share trends and the company's decision to no longer report same-store sales figures. That said, we believe that Home Depot has a bright future. Growth out to decade's end will likely be fueled by additional margin expansion, and a strategic shift away from retail and toward the highly profitable (and fairly stable) commercial business. We are making no changes to Portfolio III this week.

## PORTFOLIO I: STOCKS WITH ABOVE-AVERAGE YEAR-AHEAD PRICE POTENTIAL

(primarily suitable for more aggressive investors)										
Reports Page		Company	Recent Price	Time- liness	Safety	P/E	Yield%	Beta	Financial Strength	Industry Name
1050	AMD	Advanced Micro Dev.	30.77	1	4	23.1	Nil	1.95	B+	Semiconductor
374	ABCO	Advisory Board	50.64	2	3	34.2	Nii	0.95	Α	Information Services
126	Α	Agilent Technologies	34.79	1	3	24.0	Nil	1.55	B++	Precision Instrument
1027	BHE	Benchmark Electronics	25.95	1	3	18.1	Nil	1.55	B+	Electronics
590	BER	Berkley (W.R.)	34.90	1	3	11.7	0.5	0.85	B+	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)
775	ESRX	Express Scripts 'A'	76.02	2	3	24.8	Nil	1.05	Α	Pharmacy Services
1426	GS	Goldman Sachs	148.21	2	1	9.2	0.9	1.30	A++	Securities Brokerage
1544	HANS	Hansen Natural Corp.	186.83	1	3	52.9	Nil	0.85	B+	Beverage (Soft Drink)
776	HLEX	HealthExtras Inc.	28.61	2	3	42.1	Nil	1.05	B+	Pharmacy Services
1113	HPQ	Hewlett-Packard	32.16	1	3	17.9	1.0	1.40	A+	Computers/Peripherals
1067	ISIL	Intersil Corp. 'A'	27.43	1	3	28.9	0.7	1.85	B+	Semiconductor
1298	MPS	MPS Group	15.00	1	3	23.1	Nil	1.20	В	Human Resources
223	MDT	Medtronic, Inc.	49.19	2	1	20.7	0.9	0.80	A++	Medical Supplies
226	MDCC	Molecular Devices	28 99	2	3	26.4	Nil	0.95	B+	Medical Supplies
2210	PAYX	Paychex, Inc.	38.68	1	3	31.2	1.7	1.15	Α	Computer Software/Svcs
2212	RSAS	RSA Security	17.39	1	3	32.2	Nii	1.70	B++	Computer Software/Svcs
230	RMD	ResMed Inc.	47.33	2	3	35.6	Nil	0.95	B++	Medical Supplies
1954	SLB	Schlumberger Ltd.	65.93	1	3	27.1	8.0	1.10	A+	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.
908	SCSS	Select Comfort	36.26	1	3	28.1	Nil	0.85	Α	Furn/Home Furnishings
354	SRCL	Stericycle Inc.	62.50	2	3	27.1	Nii	0.80	B+	Environmental

To qualify for purchase in the above portfolio, a stock must have a Timeliness Rank of 1 and a Financial Strength Rating of at least B+. If a stock's Timeliness rank falls below 2, it will be automatically removed. Stocks in the above portfolio are selected and monitored by Charles Clark, Assistant Research Director.

	PORTFOLIO II: STOCKS FOR INCOME AND POTENTIAL PRICE APPRECIATION											
<b>D</b> 6	(primarily suitable for more conservative investors)											
Ratings & Reports Page		Company	Recent Price	Time- liness	Safety	P/E	Yield%	Beta	Financial Strength	Industry Name		
593	СВ	Chubb Corp.	50.59	3	2	11.6	2.0	1.05	Α	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)		
948	CL	Colgate-Palmolive	60.98	3	1	21.7	2.1	0.60	A++	Household Products		
1966	EMN	Eastman Chemical	55.06	3	3	10.7	3.2	1.05	B+	Chemical (Diversified)		
788	ETN	Eaton Corp.	76.28	3	1	12.8	1.8	1.10	A+	Auto Parts		
1383	FO	Fortune Brands	75.99	NR	1	15.0	1.9	NMF	<b>A</b> +	Diversified Co.		
1011	GE	Gen'l Electric	34.42	3	1	17.9	2.9	1.30	A++	Electrical Equipment		
1493	HNZ	Heinz (H J.)	41.03	3	1	20.2	2.9	0.65	A+	Food Processing		
1166	HCBK	Hudson City Bancorp	13.52	2	3	24.6	2.3	0.85	B+	Thrift		
1389	ITT	ITT Industries	55.05	3	1	19.3	0.8	0.90	Α	Diversified Co.		
218	INI	Johnson & Johnson	60.13	3	1	16.6	2.5	0.70	A++	Medical Supplies		
447	KMI	Kinder Morgan	85.10	3	3	17.6	4.2	0.95	B+	Natural Gas (Div.)		
1072	MCHP	Microchip Technology	33.50	2	3	23.8	2.6	1.30	B+	Semiconductor		
943	SON	Sonoco Products	29.75	3	2	14.9	3.2	1.00	Α	Packaging & Container		
2123	SNV	Synovus Financial	27.00	3	2	14.8	3.0	1.05	B++	Bank		
1405	TXT	Textron, Inc.	93.48	3	3	19.3	1.7	1.20	Α	Diversified Co.		
263	UPS	United Parcel Serv.	79.73	2	1	21.1	1.9	0.75	A+	Air Transport		
629	USB	U.S. Bancorp	31.20	3	3	12.2	4.3	1.15	B++	Bank (Midwest)		
1665	VFC	V.F. Corp.	61.50	3	2	12.7	3.6	0.95	Α	Apparel		
2125	WB	Wachovia Corp	54.01	3	2	11.7	3.8	1.05	Α	Bank		
2127	WFC	Wells Fargo	66.47	3	1	13.7	3.1	0.85	A+	Bank		

To qualify for purchase in the above portfolio, a stock must have a yield that is in the top half of the Value Line universe, a Timeliness Rank of at least 3 (unranked stocks may be selected occasionally), and a Safety Rank of 3 or better. If a stock's Timeliness Rank falls below 3, that stock will be automatically removed. Stocks are selected and monitored by Robert M. Greene, CFA, Senior Industry Analyst.

		PORTFOLIO	III: STC	OCKS W	ITH LO	NG-TE	RM PRICE	GROV	WTH POTENTIA	AL
D .: 0			(primari	ly suitable	e for inves	tors with	a 3- to 5-	year hor		
Ratings & Reports Page	Ticker	Company	Recent Price	Time- liness	Safety	P/E	Yield%	Beta	3- to 5-yr Appreciation Potential	Industry Name
1202	AFL	Aflac Inc.	47.44	3	2	17.6	1.1	0.90	35 - 90%	Insurance (Life)
1533	BUD	Anheuser-Busch	46.27	4	1	19.0	2.3	0.60	50 - 85	Beverage (Alcoholic)
1580	BFAM	Bright Horizons Family	36.70	3	3	25.7	Nil	0.80	35 - 120	Educational Services
1252	BMY	Bristol-Myers Squibb	24.13	3	2	20.8	4.6	1.00	25 - 65	Drug
1719	CDWC	CDW Corp.	55.40	3	3	16.7	8.0	1.20	15 - 80	Retail (Special Lines)
1864	DIS	Disney (Walt)	29.76	1	3	19.8	0.9	1.35	35 - 100	Entertainment
1597	ERTS	Electronic Arts	42.18	5	3	55.5	Nil	1.15	40 - 125	Entertainment Tech
883	HD	Home Depot	38.01	1	2	12.6	1.6	1.10	135 - 215	Retail Building Supply
1495	HRL	Hormel Foods	33.26	3	1	17.1	1.7	0.70	50 - 95	Food Processing
218	JNJ	Johnson & Johnson	60.13	3	1	16.6	2.5	0.70	40 - 75	Medical Supplies
223	MDT	Medtronic, Inc.	49.19	2	1	20.7	0.9	0.80	95 - 135	Medical Supplies
604	PRE	PartnerRe Ltd.	61.88	4	3	13.8	2.6	1.10	20 - 85	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)
1547	PEP	PepsiCo, Inc.	59.65	3	1	20.7	2.0	0.65	35 - 70	Beverage (Soft Drink)
1753	PETM	PetSmart, Inc.	27.38	3	3	20.9	0.5	0.95	65 - 135	Retail (Special Lines)
316	SBUX	Starbucks Corp.	36.41	2	3	52.0	Nil	0.80	35 - 90	Restaurant
769	TMX	Telefonos de Mexico ADR	22.06	3	3	9.3	3.6	0.85	35 · 105	Foreign Telecom.
653	UNH	UnitedHealth Group	46.89	3	1	17.1	0.1	0.65	105 - 145	Medical Services
1772	WSM	Williams-Sonoma	40.92	3	3	22.2	1.0	1.20	35 - 95	Retail (Special Lines)
1513	WWY	Wrigley (Wm.) Jr.	47.20	5	1	24.8	2.2	0.60	60 - 90	Food Processing
1087	XLNX	Xilinx Inc.	27.04	2	3	24.8	1.3	1.75	65 - 140	Semiconductor

To qualify for purchase in the above portfolio, a stock must have worthwhile and longer-term appreciation potential. Among the factors considered for selection are a stock's Timeliness and Safety Rank and its 3- to 5-year appreciation potential. (Occasionally a stock will be unranked (NR), usually because of a short trading history or a major corporate reorganization.) Stocks in the above portfolio are selected and monitored by Justin Hellman, Senior Industry Analyst.

## **Equity Funds Average Performance**

## TOTAL RETURN\* Percent Change through April, 2006

	One Month	Three Month	Year-to-Date	One Year	Five Year (Annualized)	
Performance Objective						
Aggressive Growth	0.68	2.29	7.80	24.60	2.92	
Growth	0.91	2.16	6.10	19.80	3.47	
Growth/Income	1.67	3.18	6.40	17.40	3.47	
Income	1.98	3.45	6.60	20.50	5.81	
Balanced	0.94	1.70	3.90	11.40	3.92	
International						
European Equity	5.55	11.31	19.20	37.90	10.27	
Foreign Equity	5.23	7.95	16.30	41.50	11.94	
Global Equity	3.08	5.38	11.20	28.70	6.73	
Pacific Equity	4.26	7.27	14.70	43.50	11.89	
Sector						
Energy/Natural Resources	6.72	2.25	18.20	60.50	18.72	
Financial Services	2.94	5.57	8.50	23.10	8.40	
Health	-3.56	-3.09	-0.40	12 80	3.06	
Precious Metals	12.34	13.12	35.20	106.10	35.88	
Real Estate	-3.04	3.45	10.20	25.70	19.85	
Technology	0.34	1.56	8.20	30.50	-3.18	
Utilities	1.65	2.08	6.20	17.80	1.43	
Other						
Convertible	0.87	1.89	5.80	16.80	4.73	
Flexible	1.18	1.91	4.80	12.60	4.17	
Specialty	2.00	4.30	8.80	22.30	4.42	
Small Company	0.54	4.38	12.50	31.00	9.29	
S&P 500	1.34	2.88	5.60	15.40	2.69	

Source: The Value Line Mutual Fund Survey

## Fixed-Income Funds Average Performance

TOTAL REINVESTMENT* Percent Change through April, 2006					
	One Month	Three Month	Year-to-Date	One Year	Five Year (Annualized)
U.S. Government and Agency Bond					(**************************************
Short term—U.S. Gov't	0.17	0.15	0.30	0.80	2.37
Immediate term—U.S. Gov't	-0.16	-0.70	-0.80	-0.10	3.67
Long termU.S. Gov't	-0.39	-1.24	-1.40	-0.50	3.87
GNMA	-0.04	-0.19	Nil	1 40	3.72
Corporate Bond					
High Quality	-0.07	-0.52	-0.50	0.70	4.12
High Yield	0.56	1.69	2 90	7.60	5.96
International	1.27	0.70	1.90	3.00	8 20
Municipal Bond					
California Tax Exempt	-0.23	-0.27	-0.10	1.40	4.27
New York State Tax Exempt	-0.19	-0.21	-0.10	1.20	4 00
Other States Tax Exempt	-0.03	-0.04	0.20	2.10	4.19

Source: The Value Line Mutual Fund Survey

Dividends plus capital appreciation. Dividends are reinvested as of the ex-dividend date. The returns are arithmetic averages based on the performances of all funds within each category.

The cumulative rate of investment growth, including the reinvestment of dividend income and capital gains distributions as of the ex-dividend date. The investment objective averages are arithmetic averages calculated on the basis of the total reinvested rates of return produced by all funds within each investment objective category.

## Selected Yields

		Recent (5/18/06)	3 Months Ago (2/16/06)	<i>Year</i> <i>Ago</i> (5/19/05)		Recent (5/18/06)	3 Months Ago (2/16/06)	Year Ago (5/19/05)
TAXABL	LE							
	Market Rates				Mortgage-Backed Securities			
	Discount Rate	6.00	5.50	4.00	GNMA 6.5%	6.01	5.33	4.96
	Federal Funds	5.00	4.50	3.00	FHLMC 6.5% (Gold)	6.19	5.88	5.09
	Prime Rate	8.00	7.50	6.00	FNMA 6.5%	6.15	5.74	4.86
	30-day CP (A1/P1)	5.00	4.49	3.02	FNMA ARM	4.81	4.47	3.48
	3-month LIBOR	5.19	4.77	3.28	Corporate Bonds			0.40
	Bank CDs				Financial (10-year) A	6.01	5.50	4.89
	6-month	3.06	2.89	2.26	Industrial (25/30-year) A	6.28	5.68	5.36
	1-year	3.87	3.46	2.77	Utility (25/30-year) A	6.28	5.63	5.25
	5-year	4.03	3.97	3.80	Utility (25/30-year) Baa/BBB	6.59	5.98	5.61
	U.S. Treasury Securities	1.00	0.07	0.00	Foreign Bonds (10-Year)	0.33	3.30	3.01
	3-month	4.82	4.53	2.86	Canada	4.32	4.19	4.09
	6-month	4.96	4.68	3.13	Germany	4.03	3.51	3.35
	1-year	4.99	4.70	3.29	Japan	1.95	1.57	1.27
	5-year	4.94	4.58	3.85	United Kingdom	4.58	4.17	4.37
	10-year	5.06	4.58	4.11	Preferred Stocks	4.56	4.17	4.37
	10-year (inflation-protected		2.08	1.64	Utility A	7.25	7.07	6.96
	30-year	5.17	4.57	4.43	Financial A	6.37	6.22	5.94
	30-year Zero	5.06	4.62	4.45	Financial Adjustable A	5.52	5.52	5.52
	Transpuri Commi	tv. Viold	Curvo	Т.	AX-EXEMPT			
	Treasury Securi	ty Held	Curve		Bond Buyer Indexes			
5.50% -					20-Bond Index (GOs)	4.58	4.42	4.25
					25-Bond Index (Revs)	5.24	5.14	4.81
					General Obligation Bonds (G		0.14	4.01
					1-year Aaa	3,62	3.26	2.72
4.50% -					1-year A	3.75	3.38	2.89
					5-year Aaa	3.67	3.50	2.98
					5-year A	3.95	3.78	3.28
				1 1	10-year Aaa	4.10	3.86	3.49
					10-year A	4.42	4.17	3.84
3.50%	1    /				25/30-year Aaa	4.53	4.36	4.30
					25/30-year A	4.79	4.61	4.54
			—Cur		Revenue Bonds (Revs) (25/30-Ye		7.01	7.57
•			1	1 1	Education AA	4.65	4.37	4.31
2.50% -		<u> </u>	— Yea		Electric AA	4.66	4.44	4.44
		10		30	Housing AA	4.70	4.63	4.65
					r rodoring r ir t	7.70	**.U.J	9.00
	Mos. Years				Hospital AA	4.90	4.79	4.48

## Federal Reserve Data

## **BANK RESERVES** (Two-Week Period; in Millions, Not Seasonally Adjusted)

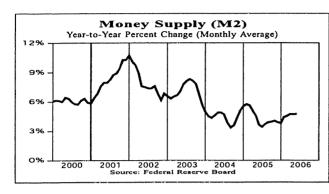
	Recent Levels			Average Levels Over the Last			
	5/10/06	4/26/06	Change	12 Wks.	26 Wks.	52 Wks.	
Excess Reserves	2145	1466	679	1678	1694	1730	
Borrowed Reserves	156	103	53	160	147	221	
Net Free/Borrowed Reserves	1989	1363	626	1518	1547	1509	

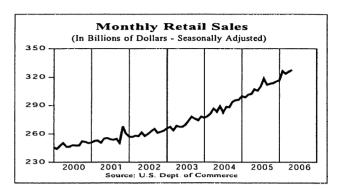
## **MONEY SUPPLY**

(One-Week Period; in Billions, Seasonally Adjusted)

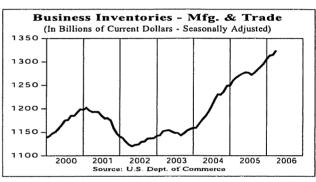
	Recent Levels			Growth Rates Over the Last		
	5/8/06	5/1/06	Change	3 Mos.	6 Mos.	12 Mos.
M1 (Currency+demand deposits)	1382.8	1388.3	-5.5	-0.1%	3.5%	1.2%
M2 (M1+savings+small time deposits)	6770.9	6794.8	-23.9	2.2%	4.2%	4.4%

### Tracking the Economy









## Major Insider Transactions<sup>†</sup>

PURCHASES								
Latest Full-Page Report	Timeline Rank	ss Company	Insider, Title	Date	Shares Traded	Shares Held(a)	Price Range	Recent Price
2138	3	Aon Corp.	E.R. Martin, Dir.	5/8/06	5,000	10,000	\$37.81-\$37.82	35.57
410	3	Chesapeake Energy	A.K. McClendon, Chair.	5/5/06-5/9/06	400,000	19,463,552	\$32.54-\$33.19	29.96
1488	-	Dean Foods	A.J. Bernon, Pres.	5/5/06	3,500	597,944	\$36.70	35.64
1947	2	Helix Energy Solutions	O.E. Kratz, Chair,	5/3/06	15,000	4,995,147	\$40.08	39.11
1967	<u>3</u>	Hexcel Corp.	M.L. Solomon, Dir.	5/8/06-5/9/06	25,000	93,354	\$23.11-\$23.20	21.55
1587	3	Laureate Education	R. Appadoo, Pres.	5/8/06	30,000	59,664	\$48.74	46.27
1372	3	Watts Water Techn.	R.E. Jackson Jr., Dir.	5/9/06	5,000	13,669	\$38.50	36.35

SALES								
Latest Full-Page Report	Timeline Rank	ss Company	Insider, Title	Date	Shares Traded	Shares Held(a)	Price Range	Recent Price
2231	-	Google, Inc.	K. Shriram, Dir.	5/2/06	150,000	12,681	\$390.00-\$402.00	374.50
2231	-	Google, Inc.	S. Brin, Pres.	5/2/06-5/3/06	264,499	NA	\$390.00-\$401.00	374.50
215	2	Intuitive Surgical	R.W. Duggan, Dir.	5/10/06	55,000	716,736	\$129.05	115.43
874	3	NVR. Inc.	D.C. Schar, Chair.	5/10/06	16.833	413,059	\$739.88-\$749.00	667.00
419	2	Occidental Petroleum	S.I. Chazen, CFO	5/9/06	114,000	932,768	\$104.52	92.86
419	2	Occidental Petroleum	J.W. Morgan, VP	5/9/06	100,000	328,995	\$105.43	92.86
1509	5	Tyson Foods 'A'	D.J. Tyson, Dir.	5/2/06	750,000	NA	\$14.64	15.17

Beneficial owner of more than 10% of common stock.

Major Insider Transactions are obtained from Vickers Stock Research Corporation.

<sup>(</sup>a) Beneficial ownership at end of month in which transaction occurred

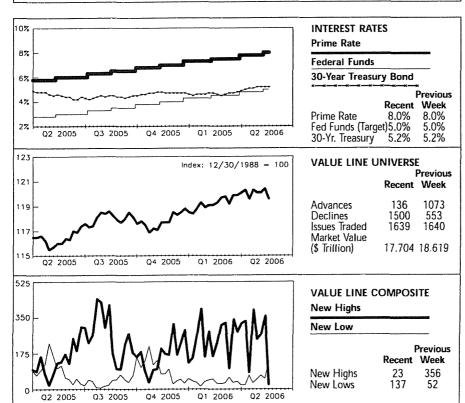
<sup>†</sup> Includes only large transactions in U.S. traded stocks; excludes shares held in the form of limited partnerships, excludes options & family trusts.

#### Market Monitor

Valuations and Yields	5/18	5/11	13-week range	50-week range	Last market top (3-7-2005)	Last market bottom (10-9-2002)
Median price-earnings ratio of VL stocks	18.7	19.6	18.5 - 19.6	17.5 - 19.6	18.9	14.1
P/E (using 12-mo. est'd EPS) of DJ Industrials	16.2	16.6	16.1 - 16.6	15.3 - 16.8	16.5	15.2
Median dividend yield of VL stocks	1.6%	1.6%	1.5 - 1.6%	1.5 - 1.7%	1.6%	2.4%
Div'd vld. (12-mo. est.) of DJ Industrials	2.4%	2.3%	2.3 - 2.4%	2.2 - 2.5%	2.2%	2.6%
Prime Rate	8.0%	8.0%	7.5 - 8.0%	6.0 - 8.0%	5.5%	4.8%
Fed Funds (Target)	5.0%	5.0%	4.5 - 5.0%	3.0 - 5.0%	2.5%	1.8%
91-day T-bill rate	4.8%	4.8%	4.6 - 4.8%	3.0 - 4.8%	2.7%	1.6%
Moody's Aaa Corporate bond yield	5.9%	6.0%	5.3 - 6.0%	4.9 - 6.0%	5.4%	6.1%
30-year Treasury bond yield	5.2%	5.2%	4.5 - 5.2%	4.2 - 5.2%	4.7%	4.7%
Bond yield minus average earnings yield	0.6%	0.9%	-0.1 - 0.9%	-0.6 - 0.9%	0.1%	-1.0%

Market Sentiment	Wk. Ending	Wk. Ending	10-week	13-week	Last market top	Last market bottom
	5/18	5/11	average	range	(3-7-2005)	(10-9-2002)
% of total NYSE short sales by: Public NYSE specialists Other NYSE members Total NYSE short sales/total NYSE volume Short interest/avg. daily volume (5 weeks) Odd-lot sales/purchases CBOE put volume/call volume	57 13 30 13.7% 4.9 1.1	59 12 29 13.6% 5.1 1.0 .89	58 13 30 13.7% 5.2 1.1	56 - 59 10 - 15 28 - 31 13.0 - 14.1% 4.8 - 5.4 0.9 - 1.2 .58 - 1.28	46 26 28 12.9% 5.1 1.3	53 37 10 12.9% 5.3 1.1

# VALUE LINE ASSET ALLOCATION MODEL (Based only on economic and financial factors) Current (effective 2/11/05) Previous Common Stocks 75%-85% 70%-80% Cash and Treasury Issues 25%-15% 30%-20%



## INDUSTRY PRICE PERFORMANCE LAST SIX WEEKS ENDING 5/17/2006

7 Best Performing Indu	ustries
Cable TV	+8.7%
Trucking	+6.6%
Beverage (Soft Drink)	+5.5%
Maritime	+4.6%
Auto Parts	+2.9%
Tobacco	+2.4%
Chemical (Basic)	+2.2%

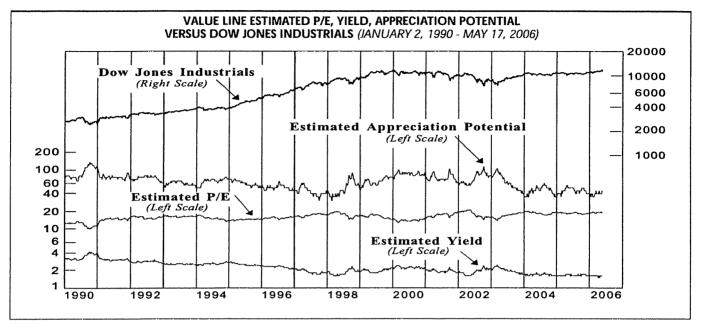
# 7 Worst Performing Industries Homebuilding -22.1% Cement & Aggregates -16.0% Biotechnology -15.2% Water Utility -13.9% Wireless Networking -13.4% Telecom. Equipment -13.2% Retail Building Supply -11.3%

The corresponding change in the Value Line Arithmetic Average is -4.1%

### CHANGES IN FINANCIAL STRENGTH RATINGS

Company	Prior Rating		Ratings & Reports Page
Franklin Resources	B++	Α	2150

#### Stock Market Averages

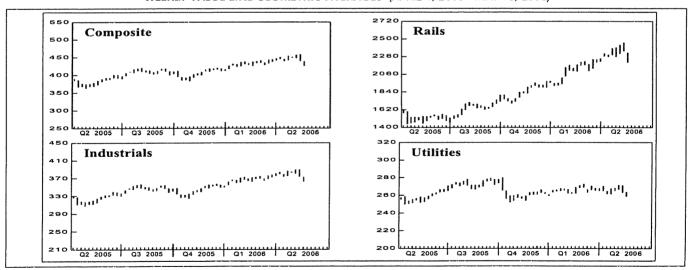


THE VALUE LINE GEOMETRIC AVERAGES							
		Industrials 1495 stocks		Utilities 08 stocks			
5/12/2006 5/15/2006 5/16/2006 5/17/2006 5/18/2006	6 437.96 6 436.81 6 429.70	373.74 371.92 370.91 364.90 362.30	2352.86 2326.94 2327.47 2263.89 2210.94	263.21 263.72 263.32 259.27 259.07			
%Change last 4 week	s -5.9%	-6.1%	-6.6%	-3.0%			

Arithmetic Composite 1610 stocks
2073.05 2062.94 2058.26 2025.10 2011.78
-5.6%

THE DOW JONES AVERAGES							
Composite 65 stocks	Industrials 30 stocks	Transportation 20 stocks	Utilities 15 stocks				
3917.73	11380.99	4840.54	400.07				
3929.60	11428.77	4846.35	401.51				
3911.71	11419.89	4798.44	400.01				
3827.82	11205.61	4670.97	392.62				
3804.31	11128.29	4627.33	393.25				
-1.6%	-1.9%	-1.7%	-0.7%				

#### WEEKLY VALUE LINE GEOMETRIC AVERAGES (APRIL 1, 2005 - MAY 18, 2006)



Officers, directors, employees and affiliates of Value Line, Inc. ("VLI"), the parent company of Value Line Publishing, Inc. ("VLP!"), may hold stocks that are reviewed or recommended in this publication. VLI also manages investment companies and other accounts that use the rankings and recommendations in this publication as part of their investment strategies. These accounts, as well as the officers, directors and employees of VLI, may dispose of a security notwithstanding the fact that The Value Line Investment Survey (the "Survey") ranks the issuer favorably; conversely, such accounts or persons may purchase or hold a security that is poorly ranked by the Survey. Some of the investment companies managed by VLI only hold securities with a specified minimum Timeliness Rank by the Survey and dispose of those positions when the Timeliness Rank declines or is suspended. Subscribers to the Survey as well as some institutional customers of VLPI have access to the entire Survey as (300AM Eastern time each Thursday, Clother arrangements are made for days when the stock market is closed on Thursday,) Portfolio managers for VLI receive information on Timeliness Ranks at the same time. VLI's portfolio managers also may have access to publicly available information that may ultimately result in or influence a change in rankings or recommendations, such as earnings releases, changes in market value or disclosure of corporate transactions. The investment companies or accounts may trade upon such information prior to a change in a ranking. While the rankings in the Survey are intended to be predictive of future relative performance of an issuer's securities, the Survey is not intended to constitute a recommendation of any specific security. Any investment decision with respect to any issuer covered by the Survey should be made as part of a diversified portfolio of equity securities and in light of an investor's particular investment objectives and circumstances.

## Attachment 3 KU Question No. 11

## REGULATORY FOCUS

Regulatory Study April 5, 2006

#### MAJOR RATE CASE DECISIONS-JANUARY-MARCH 2006

For the first three months of 2006, the average <u>electric</u> equity return authorization by state commissions was 10.38% (three determinations), compared to the 10.54% average in calendar-2005. The average <u>gas</u> equity return authorization for the first quarter of 2006 was 10.63% (six determinations), compared to the 10.46% average in calendar-2005. During the first quarter of 2006, there were no telecommunications equity return authorizations.

After reaching a low in the late-1990's and early-2000's, the number of equity return determinations for energy companies increased somewhat beginning in 2002 and reached a ten-year high in 2005. Relatively low inflation and interest rates, competitive pressures, technological improvements, the use of settlements that do not specify return parameters, and a reduced number of companies due to mergers may prevent the number of yearly determinations from substantially increasing further. However, increased costs and the need for generation and delivery system infrastructure upgrades and expansion at many companies argue for at least a modest increase in the number of cases to be filed and decided over the next several years. We also note that electric industry restructuring in many states has led to the unbundling of rates, with state commissions authorizing revenue requirement and return parameters for transmission and/or distribution operations only (which we footnote in our chronology table), complicating data comparability. The tables included in this study are extensions of those contained in the January 12, 2006 Regulatory Study entitled Major Rate Case Decisions--January 2004-December 2005--Supplemental Study. Refer to that report for information concerning individual rate case decisions that were rendered in 2004 and 2005.

The table on page 2 shows annual average equity returns authorized since 1996, and by quarter since 2000, in major electric, gas, and telecommunications rate decisions, followed by the number of determinations during each period. The tables on page 3 present the composite industry data for items in the chronology of this and earlier reports, summarized annually since 1996, and quarterly for the most recent nine quarters. The individual electric, gas, and telecommunications cases decided in the first three months of 2006 are listed on pages 4 and 5, with the decision date shown first, followed by the company name, the abbreviation for the state issuing the decision, the authorized rate of return (ROR), return on equity (ROE), and percentage of common equity in the adopted capital structure. Next we show the month and year in which the adopted test year ended, whether the commission utilized an average or a year-end rate base, and the amount of the permanent rate change authorized. The dollar amounts represent the permanent rate change ordered at the time decisions were rendered. Summary data for 2005 is also included for comparative purposes. A case is generally considered "major" if the rate change initially requested was \$5 million or greater, or the authorized rate change was at least \$3 million. Gas rate requests that are considered in conjunction with major electric requests are recorded and reported as individual cases, regardless of size. Fuel adjustment clause rate changes are not reflected in this study.

Copyright © 2005 Regulatory Research Associates, Inc. Reproduction prohibited without prior authorization.

#### Average Equity Returns Authorized January 1988 - March 1998

(Return Percent - No. of Observations)

	Period	Electric Utilities	Gas <u>Utilities</u>	Telephone _Utilities
1988 1989 1990 1991	Full Year Full Year Full Year Full Year	12.79 (33) 12.97 (27) 12.70 (44) 12.55 (45)	12.85 (31) 12.88 (31) 12.67 (31) 12.46 (35)	13.13 (13) 12.97 (15) 12.91 (9) 12.89 (16)
1992	1st Quarter 2nd Quarter 3rd Quarter 4th Quarter	12.37 (12) 11.83 (12) 12.03 (8) 12.12 (16)	12.42 (5) 11.98 (3) 11.87 (5) 11.94 (16)	12.25 (2) (0) 12.35 (2) 12.23 (3)
1992	Full Year	12.09 (48)	12.01 (29)	12.27 (7)
1993	1st Quarter 2nd Quarter 3rd Quarter 4th Quarter	11.84 (7) 11.64 (9) 11.15 (6) 11.07 (10)	11.75 (4) 11.71 (6) 11.39 (13) 11.15 (22)	12.20 (1) 12.36 (4) 11.65 (1) 11.45 (6)
1993	Full Year	11.41 (32)	11.35 (45)	11.83 (12)
1994	1st Quarter 2nd Quarter 3rd Quarter 4th Quarter	11.20 (10) 11.13 (5) 12.75 (1) 11.41 (15)	11.12 (5) 10.81 (5) 10.95 (2) 11.64 (16)	11.05 (3) 12.46 (3) (0) 11.88 (5)
1994	Full Year	11.34 (31)	11.35 (28)	11.81 (11)
1995	1st Quarter 2nd Quarter 3rd Quarter 4th Quarter	11.96 (8) 11.36 (9) 11.33 (6) 11.53 (10)	(0) 11.00 (1) 11.07 (3) 11.56 (12)	(0) 11.84 (4) 12.50 (1) 12.25 (3)
1995	Full Year	11.55 (33)	11.43 (16)	12.08 (8)
1996	1st Quarter 2nd Quarter 3rd Quarter 4th Quarter	11.28 (2) 11.46 (9) 10.76 (3) 11.58 (8)	11.45 (2) 10.88 (6) 11.25 (2) 11.32 (10)	11.70 (2) 11.30 (1) 12.25 (1) (0)
1996	Full Year	11.39 (22)	11.19 (20)	11.74 (4)
1997	1st Quarter 2nd Quarter 3rd Quarter 4th Quarter	11.30 (4) 11.62 (3) 12.00 (1) 11.08 (4)	11.31 (7) 11.70 (1) 12.00 (1) 11.01 (5)	11.80 (1) 11.60 (1) 11.70 (1) 11.35 (2)
1997	Full Year	11.36 (12)	11.28 (14)	11.56 (5)
1998	1st Quarter	11.49 (5)	12.20 (1)	11.30 (1)

#### Electric Utilities-Summary Table\*

Period   %	mt. Mil. Mil. Mil. 5-5.6 (38) 5-3.3 (33) 29.3 (31) 33.8 (30) 91.4 (34) 14.2 (21) 75.4 (24) 13.8 (22) 16.4 (4) 41.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
1996   Full Year   9.21 (20)   11.39 (22)   44.34 (20)   1997   Full Year   9.46 (12)   11.40 (11)   48.79 (11)   5.5 (1998   Full Year   9.44 (9)   11.66 (10)   46.14 (8)   4.4 (1999   Full Year   9.44 (9)   11.66 (10)   45.08 (17)   -1.6 (2000   Full Year   9.20 (12)   11.43 (12)   48.85 (12)   -2 (2001   Full Year   8.93 (15)   11.09 (18)   47.20 (13)   2002   Full Year   8.86 (20)   11.16 (22)   46.27 (19)   4.4 (20)   4.5 (27)	-5.6 (38) 53.3 (33) 29.3 (31) 33.8 (30) 91.4 (34) 14.2 (21) 75.4 (24) 13.8 (22) 16.4 (4) 41.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
1997   Full Year   9.16 (12)   11.40 (11)   48.79 (11)   5.5	53.3 (33) 29.3 (31) 33.8 (30) 91.4 (34) 14.2 (21) 75.4 (24) 13.8 (22) 16.4 (4) 41.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
1998   Full Year   9,44 (9)   11,66 (10)   46,14 (8)   4,19 (19)   45,08 (17)   -1,6 (20)   1,00 (19	29.3 (31) 33.8 (30) 91.4 (34) 14.2 (21) 75.4 (24) 13.8 (22) 16.4 (4) 41.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
1999   Full Year   8.81 (18)   10.77 (20)   45.08 (17)   -1,6	33.8 (30) 91.4 (34) 14.2 (21) 75.4 (24) 13.8 (22) 16.4 (4) 41.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2000   Full Year   9.20 (12)   11.43 (12)   48.85 (12)   -2   2001   Full Year   8.93 (15)   11.09 (18)   47.20 (13)   4	91.4 (34) 14.2 (21) 75.4 (24) 13.8 (22) 16.4 (4) 41.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2001   Full Year   8.93 (15)   11.09 (18)   47.20 (13)   4.2002   Full Year   8.72 (20)   11.16 (22)   46.27 (19)   4.2003   Full Year   8.86 (20)   10.97 (22)   49.41 (19)   3.2002   49.41 (19)   3.2002   49.41 (19)   3.2004   49.41 (19)   3.2004   49.41 (19)   3.2004   49.41 (19)   3.2004   49.41 (19)   3.2004   49.41 (19)   3.2004   49.41 (19)   3.2004   49.64 (6)   45.59 (6)   6.63 (10.04)   49.64 (6)   4	14.2 (21) 75.4 (24) 13.8 (22) 16.4 (4) 41.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2002   Full Year   8.72 (20)   11.16 (22)   46.27 (19)   4.	75.4 (24) 13.8 (22) 16.4 (4) 41.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 80.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2003 Full Year 8.86 (20) 10.97 (22) 49.41 (19) 3 2004 1st Quarter 7.88 (6) 10.54 (6) 45.59 (6) 6 3rd Quarter 9.01 (2) 10.33 (2) 45.05 (2) 1 4th Quarter 8.55 (7) 10.91 (8) 49.64 (6) 1.0 2004 Full Year 8.44 (18) 10.75 (19) 46.84 (17) 1.0 2005 1st Quarter 8.57 (6) 10.51 (7) 44.55 (7) 4 2nd Quarter 8.27 (5) 10.95 (7) 48.30 (5) 1 2nd Quarter 8.27 (6) 10.55 (7) 48.30 (5) 1 2nd Quarter 8.37 (11) 10.75 (11) 48.5	13.8 (22) 16.4 (4) 11.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 17.8 (11) 19.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2003 Full Year 8.86 (20) 10.97 (22) 49.41 (19) 3  2004 1st Quarter 7.88 (6) 10.54 (6) 45.59 (6) 6 3rd Quarter 9.01 (2) 10.33 (2) 45.05 (2) 1 4th Quarter 8.55 (7) 10.91 (8) 49.64 (6) 1.0  2004 Full Year 8.41 (18) 10.75 (19) 46.84 (17) 1.0  2005 1st Quarter 8.57 (6) 10.51 (7) 44.55 (7) 4 2nd Quarter 8.27 (5) 10.05 (7) 48.30 (5) 1 3rd Quarter 7.78 (4) 10.84 (4) 43.58 (4) 4 4th Quarter 8.37 (11) 10.75 (11) 48.55 (11) 6 2005 Full Year 8.31 (26) 10.54 (29) 46.73 (27) 1.3  2006 1st Quarter 8.13 (3) 10.38 (3) 50.25 (3) 4  2007 Full Year 9.25 (23) 11.19 (20) 47.69 (19) 11 1998 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 11 1999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.68 (9) 49.06 (9) 10.2000 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 12 2001 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 12 2002 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 12 2003 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 12 2004 1st Quarter 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 22  2004 1st Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.26 (2) 46.90 (2) 11 2005 Full Year 8.56 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 12 2007 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 12 2007 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 11 2008 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 11 2009 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 11 2000 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 11 2001 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 11 2002 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 11 2004 Full Year 8.50 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 31 2005 Full Year 8.50 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 31 2007 Full Year 8.50 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 31 2008 Full Year 8.50 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.90 (2) 31 2009 Full Year 8.50 (6) 10.65 (6) 49.72 (6) 31 2000 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 49.93 (22) 20 2004 1st Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 31 2005 Full Year 8.50 (6) 10.65 (6) 49.72 (6) 31 2006 1st Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 49.94 (6) 31 2007 Full Year 8.50 (2) 11.74 (4) 56.00 (2) -34 2006 1st Quarter 8.75 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -11 2006 1st Quarter 8.95 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -11 2007 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -11 2009 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -11 2006 Full Year 9.57	13.8 (22) 16.4 (4) 11.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 17.8 (11) 19.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2nd Quarter 7.88 (6) 10.54 (6) 45.59 (6) 6 3rd Quarter 9.01 (2) 10.33 (2) 45.05 (2) 1 4th Quarter 8.55 (7) 10.91 (8) 49.64 (6) 1.0 2004 Full Year 8.44 (18) 10.75 (19) 46.84 (17) 1.0 2005 1st Quarter 8.57 (6) 10.51 (7) 44.55 (7) 44.50 (5) 1 2nd Quarter 8.27 (5) 10.05 (7) 44.50 (5) 1 3rd Quarter 8.27 (5) 10.05 (7) 44.50 (5) 1 3rd Quarter 8.37 (11) 10.75 (11) 48.55 (11) 48.55 (11) 44.50 (6) 10.54 (29) 46.73 (27) 1.3 2005 Full Year 8.31 (3) 10.38 (3) 50.25 (3) 44. 2006 1st Quarter 8.13 (3) 10.38 (3) 50.25 (3) 44.  2007 Sutilities—Summary Table*  2008 Full Year 9.25 (23) 11.19 (20) 47.69 (19) 11.997 Full Year 9.13 (13) 11.29 (13) 47.78 (11) 1999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 19.999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 19.2000 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 19.2000 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.59 (12) 11.2001 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30.2003 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 1.2002 Full Year 8.50 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30.2003 Full Year 8.50 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30.2003 Full Year 8.50 (20) 11.03 (21) 49.93 (22) 20.2004 1st Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 11.2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.05 (2) 46.90 (2) 11.37 (2) 45.00 (2) 11.37 (2)	41.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2nd Quarter 7.88 (6) 10.54 (6) 45.59 (6) 6 3rd Quarter 9.01 (2) 10.33 (2) 45.05 (2) 1 4th Quarter 8.55 (7) 10.91 (8) 49.64 (6) 1.0 2004 Full Year 8.44 (18) 10.75 (19) 46.84 (17) 1.0 2005 1st Quarter 8.57 (6) 10.51 (7) 44.55 (7) 44.50 (5) 1 2nd Quarter 8.27 (5) 10.05 (7) 44.50 (5) 1 3rd Quarter 8.27 (5) 10.05 (7) 44.50 (5) 1 3rd Quarter 8.37 (11) 10.75 (11) 48.55 (11) 48.55 (11) 44.50 (6) 10.54 (29) 46.73 (27) 1.3 2005 Full Year 8.31 (3) 10.38 (3) 50.25 (3) 44. 2006 1st Quarter 8.13 (3) 10.38 (3) 50.25 (3) 44.  2007 Sutilities—Summary Table*  2008 Full Year 9.25 (23) 11.19 (20) 47.69 (19) 11.997 Full Year 9.13 (13) 11.29 (13) 47.78 (11) 1999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 19.999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 19.2000 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 19.2000 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.59 (12) 11.2001 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30.2003 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 1.2002 Full Year 8.50 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30.2003 Full Year 8.50 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30.2003 Full Year 8.50 (20) 11.03 (21) 49.93 (22) 20.2004 1st Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 11.2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.05 (2) 46.90 (2) 11.37 (2) 45.00 (2) 11.37 (2)	41.8 (11) 19.4 (4) 47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
3rd Quarter 4th Quarter 8.55 (7) 10.91 (8) 45.05 (2) 1 4th Quarter 8.55 (7) 10.91 (8) 49.64 (6) 1.0 2004 Full Year 8.44 (18) 10.75 (19) 46.84 (17) 1.0 2005 1st Quarter 8.57 (6) 10.51 (7) 44.55 (7) 4 2nd Quarter 8.27 (5) 10.05 (7) 48.30 (5) 1 3rd Quarter 7.78 (4) 10.84 (4) 43.58 (4) 4 4th Quarter 8.37 (11) 10.75 (11) 48.55 (11) 6 2005 Full Year 8.31 (26) 10.54 (29) 46.73 (27) 1,3 2006 1st Quarter 8.13 (3) 10.38 (3) 50.25 (3) 4   Gas Utilities—Summary Table*  1996 Full Year 9.25 (23) 11.19 (20) 47.69 (19) 1 1997 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 1 1998 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 1 1999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 1 2000 Full Year 8.81 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 2001 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 2002 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 2 2004 1st Quarter 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 2 2004 1st Quarter 8.52 (4) 11.10 (4) 45.61 (4) 2 2nd Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 11 2016 3rd Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 2017 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 2 2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 3 2005 Full Year 8.39 (20) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 3 2006 Full Year 8.30 (20) 10.57 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 2007 4th Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 2008 4th Quarter 8.30 (6) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 2 2009 Full Year 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22 2004 Full Year 8.33 (5) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 2 2005 Full Year 8.35 (6) 10.67 (5) 47.69 (4) 37 d Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.67 (5) 47.69 (4) 45.60 (2) 44.00 (2) 11 2005 Full Year 8.32 (5) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22 2006 1st Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.67 (5) 47.69 (4) 48.66 (24) 44.00 (2)	19.4 (4) 17.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 10.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
3rd Quarter 40.01 (2) 10.33 (2) 45.05 (2) 1 4th Quarter 8.55 (7) 10.91 (8) 49.64 (6) 1.0 2004 Full Year 8.44 (18) 10.75 (19) 46.84 (17) 1.0 2005 1st Quarter 8.57 (6) 10.51 (7) 44.55 (7) 4 2nd Quarter 8.27 (5) 10.05 (7) 48.30 (5) 1 3rd Quarter 7.78 (4) 10.84 (4) 43.58 (4) 4 4th Quarter 8.37 (11) 10.75 (11) 48.55 (11) 6 2005 Full Year 8.31 (26) 10.54 (29) 46.73 (27) 1,3 2006 1st Quarter 8.13 (3) 10.38 (3) 50.25 (3) 4   **Gas Utilities—Summary Table**  1996 Full Year 9.25 (23) 11.19 (20) 47.69 (19) 1 1997 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 1 1998 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 1 1999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 1 2000 Full Year 8.85 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 2001 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 2002 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 48.29 (12) 13 2003 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 2 2004 1st Quarter 8.52 (4) 11.10 (4) 45.61 (4) 2 2nd Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 16 2nd Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 3 2005 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 3 2006 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 3 2007 Full Year 8.37 (15) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 3 2008 Full Year 8.38 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 3 2009 Full Year 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 16 2004 Full Year 8.39 (20) 10.95 (2) 45.90 (20) 3 2005 Full Year 8.39 (21) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 2 2006 1st Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 3 2007 Full Year 8.39 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 3 2008 Full Year 8.39 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 3 2009 Full Year 8.30 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 41 2000 Full Year 8.30 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 41 2000 Full Year 8.30 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 41 2000 Full Year 8.30 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 41 2000 Full Year 8.30 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 41 2000 Full Year 8.30 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 41 2000 Full Year 8.30 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 41 2000 Full Year 8.30 (6) 10.66 (6) 40.72 (6) 41 2000 Full Year 8.30 (6) 10.66 (6) 40.70 (6) 41 2000 Full Year 8.30 (6) 10.66 (6) 40.70 (6) 41 2000 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) 41 2000 Full Year 9.57 (5)	19.4 (4) 17.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 10.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
4th Quarter 8.55 (7) 10.91 (8) 49.64 (6) 1.0 2004 Full Year 8.44 (18) 10.75 (19) 46.84 (17) 1.0 2005 1st Quarter 8.57 (6) 10.05 (7) 44.55 (7) 44. 2nd Quarter 8.27 (5) 10.05 (7) 48.30 (5) 13. 3rd Quarter 7.78 (4) 10.84 (4) 43.58 (4) 43.58 (4) 44. 4th Quarter 8.37 (11) 10.75 (11) 48.55 (11) 6. 2005 Full Year 8.31 (26) 10.54 (29) 46.73 (27) 1.3  2006 1st Quarter 8.13 (3) 10.38 (3) 50.25 (3) 4.  2006 1st Quarter 9.25 (23) 11.19 (20) 47.69 (19) 19. 1997 Full Year 9.13 (13) 11.29 (13) 47.78 (11) 49.99 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 19. 2000 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 19. 2000 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 10.20 (12) 11. 2001 Full Year 8.851 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1.20 (20) Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30. 2003 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30. 2003 Full Year 8.51 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 2. 2004 1st Quarter 8.52 (4) 11.10 (4) 45.61 (4) 1.20 (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (20) (2	47.8 (11) 92.6 (30) 32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2004   Full Year	92.6 (30) 92.1 (8) 90.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2005	32.1 (8) 30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2nd Quarter   8.27 (5)   10.05 (7)   48.30 (5)   13    3rd Quarter   7.78 (4)   10.84 (4)   43.58 (4)   44    Quarter   8.37 (11)   10.75 (11)   48.55 (11)   6    6    6    6    7    78    7	30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
2nd Quarter   8.27 (5)   10.05 (7)   48.30 (5)   13    3rd Quarter   7.78 (4)   10.84 (4)   43.58 (4)   44    Quarter   8.37 (11)   10.75 (11)   48.55 (11)   6    6    6    6    7    7    7    7	30.2 (9) 40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
3rd Quarter 4th Quarter 8.37 (11) 10.84 (4) 43.58 (4) 4th Quarter 8.37 (11) 10.75 (11) 48.55 (11) 6 2005 Full Year 8.31 (26) 10.54 (29) 46.73 (27) 1,3 2006 1st Quarter 8.13 (3) 10.38 (3) 50.25 (3) 4 2 2006 1st Quarter 9.25 (23) 11.19 (20) 47.69 (19) 1997 Full Year 9.13 (13) 11.29 (13) 47.78 (11) 1998 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 1999 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 1999 Full Year 9.33 (13) 11.39 (12) 48.59 (12) 11.2001 Full Year 9.33 (13) 11.39 (12) 48.59 (12) 11.2001 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 1.2002 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 31.2003 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 22 (20) 41 Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 30 2005 Full Year 8.31 (20) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 30 2005 Full Year 8.31 (20) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 30 2005 Full Year 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 1 2004 Full Year 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 2004 Full Year 8.31 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 30 2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 30 2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.44 (26) 49.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 49.03 (14) 22.2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22.2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22.2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22.2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22.2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22.2005 Full Year 9.37 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) 41.998 Full Year 9.37 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) 41.999 Full Year 9.37 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) 41.999 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) 41.999 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) 41.999 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) 41.999 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) 41.999 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) 41.999 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) 41.999 Full Year 9.37 (11) 11.30 (11) 66.90 (11) -55	40.2 (5) 71.2 (14)
## Quarter   ## R.37 (11)   ## 10.75 (11)   ## 48.55 (11)   ## 6.00   ## 6.73 (27)   ## 1,33   ## 6.00   ## 6.73 (27)   ## 6.7	71.2 (14)
2005   Full Year   8.31 (26)   10.54 (29)   46.73 (27)   1,3	
Search   S	10 7 (00)
Section	73.7 (36)
Section	
1996 Full Year 9.25 (23) 11.19 (20) 47.69 (19) 1997 Full Year 9.13 (13) 11.29 (13) 47.78 (11) 4998 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 1999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 2000 Full Year 9.33 (13) 11.39 (12) 48.59 (12) 13 (2001 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 36 (20) Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 26 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 36 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 36 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 36 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 36 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 36 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 36 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 36 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 36 (20) 41 (20) 4	39.0 (9)
1997 Full Year 9.13 (13) 11.29 (13) 47.78 (11) 1998 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 1999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 2000 Full Year 9.33 (13) 11.39 (12) 48.59 (12) 11.2001 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 2002 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30 2003 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 20 2004 1st Quarter 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 20 2004 1st Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 11.3rd Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 30 2005 1st Quarter 8.19 (3) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 2005 1st Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 47.69 (4) 3rd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 48.66 (24) 48.00 (2) 48.00 (2) 48.00 (2) 49.00 (2) 41.00 (20) 5 Full Year 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22.00 5 Full Year 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 11.74 (4) 56.00 (2) -34.00 (1) 49.00 (14) 20.00 (15) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 49.00 (20) 51.18	
1997 Full Year 9.13 (13) 11.29 (13) 47.78 (11) 1998 Full Year 9.46 (10) 11.51 (10) 49.50 (10) 1999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 2000 Full Year 9.33 (13) 11.39 (12) 48.59 (12) 11.2001 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 2002 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30 2003 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 20 2004 1st Quarter 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 20 2004 1st Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 11.3rd Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 30 2005 1st Quarter 8.19 (3) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 2005 1st Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 47.69 (4) 3rd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 48.66 (24) 48.00 (2) 48.00 (2) 48.00 (2) 49.00 (2) 41.00 (20) 5 Full Year 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22.00 5 Full Year 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 11.74 (4) 56.00 (2) -34.00 (1) 49.00 (14) 20.00 (15) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 49.00 (20) 51.18	93.4 (34)
1999 Full Year 8.86 (9) 10.66 (9) 49.06 (9) 2000 Full Year 9.33 (13) 11.39 (12) 48.59 (12) 11.2001 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 2002 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 30.2003 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 2004 1st Quarter 8.52 (4) 11.10 (4) 45.61 (4) 2nd Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 11.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 31.2005 1st Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 47.69 (4) 21.2006 Quarter 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 2005 Full Year 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 10.47 (5) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 49.99 (20) 10.99 (20) 10.69 (20) 10.69 (20) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 20.2005 Full Year 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 10.49 (7) 48.66 (24) 49.99 (7) 49.99 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -14.2006 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -14.2008 Full Year 9.37 (1) 11.30 (1) 52.00 (1) -33 (1999 Full Year 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -55	32.5 (21)
2000 Full Year 9.33 (13) 11.39 (12) 48.59 (12) 13 2001 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 2002 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 31 2003 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 20 2004 1st Quarter 8.52 (4) 11.10 (4) 45.61 (4) 2nd Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 13 3rd Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 2004 Full Year 8.19 (3) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 31 2005 1st Quarter 8.19 (3) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 2nd Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 2nd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 2nd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 49.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 49.97 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -11.998 Full Year 9.37 (1) 11.30 (1) 52.00 (1) -35.1999 Full Year 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -55.	3.9 (20)
2001 Full Year 8.51 (6) 10.95 (7) 43.96 (5) 1 2002 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 31 2003 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 20 2004 1st Quarter 8.52 (4) 11.10 (4) 45.61 (4) 2nd Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 12 3rd Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 20 2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 31 2005 1st Quarter 8.19 (3) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 2nd Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 2nd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 2nd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 49.54 (5) 41h Quarter 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22 2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.46 (26) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 49.97 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -11 1998 Full Year 9.37 (1) 11.30 (1) 52.00 (1) -33 1999 Full Year 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -55	51.0 (14)
2002 Full Year 8.80 (20) 11.03 (21) 48.29 (18) 36 2003 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 26 2004 1st Quarter 8.52 (4) 11.10 (4) 45.61 (4) 2.00 Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 13.00 Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1.00 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	35.9 (20)
2003 Full Year 8.75 (22) 10.99 (25) 49.93 (22) 26  2004 1st Quarter 8.52 (4) 11.10 (4) 45.61 (4) 21.00 Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 12.00 Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1.00 Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 30  2005 1st Quarter 8.19 (3) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 21.00 Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 21.00 Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 41.00 Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 41.00 Quarter 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 20.00 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.46 (26) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 49.00 Quarter 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 11.00 Quarter 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 11.00 Quarter 8.62 (6) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -10.99 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -10.99 Full Year 9.37 (1) 11.30 (1) 52.00 (1) -36.99 Full Year 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -55.00 (1) -	14.0 (11)
2004 1st Quarter 8.52 (4) 11.10 (4) 45.61 (4) 2nd Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 12 3rd Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 30 2005 1st Quarter 8.19 (3) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 2nd Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 3rd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 4th Quarter 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.46 (26) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 49.97 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -19.98 Full Year 9.37 (1) 11.30 (1) 52.00 (1) -35.19.99 Full Year 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -55.19	3.6 (26)
2nd Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 13 3rd Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6)  2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 3  2005 1st Quarter 8.19 (3) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 2nd Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 3rd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 41h Quarter 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22  2005 Full Year 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 13  2006 1st Quarter 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 13  2007 Full Year 9.65 (2) 11.74 (4) 56.00 (2) -34 1997 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -11 1998 Full Year 9.37 (1) 11.30 (1) 52.00 (1) -35 1999 Full Year 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -55	30.1 (30)
2nd Quarter 8.21 (3) 10.25 (2) 46.90 (2) 13 3rd Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6)  2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 3  2005 1st Quarter 8.19 (3) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 2nd Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 3rd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 41h Quarter 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 22  2005 Full Year 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 13  2006 1st Quarter 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 13  2007 Full Year 9.65 (2) 11.74 (4) 56.00 (2) -34 1997 Full Year 9.57 (5) 11.56 (5) 55.84 (5) -11 1998 Full Year 9.37 (1) 11.30 (1) 52.00 (1) -35 1999 Full Year 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -55	6.3 (6)
3rd Quarter 8.27 (8) 10.37 (8) 42.92 (8) 1 4th Quarter 8.40 (6) 10.66 (6) 49.72 (6) 2004 Full Year 8.34 (21) 10.59 (20) 45.90 (20) 3  2005 1st Quarter 8.19 (3) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 2nd Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 3rd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 41h Quarter 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.46 (26) 48.66 (24) 41  2006 1st Quarter 8.62 (6) 10.63 (6) 51.18 (6) 10.47 (7) 10.69 (7) 10.	21.7 (9)
4th Quarter         8.40 (6)         10.66 (6)         49.72 (6)           2004         Full Year         8.34 (21)         10.59 (20)         45.90 (20)         30           2005         1st Quarter         8.19 (3)         10.65 (2)         43.00 (1)         50           2nd Quarter         8.17 (5)         10.54 (5)         47.69 (4)         50           3rd Quarter         8.15 (6)         10.47 (5)         49.54 (5)         49.54 (5)           4th Quarter         8.33 (15)         10.40 (14)         49.03 (14)         25           2005         Full Year         8.25 (29)         10.46 (26)         48.66 (24)         48           2006         1st Quarter         8.62 (6)         10.63 (6)         51.18 (6)         13           Telephone Utilities-Summary Table*           1996         Full Year         9.65 (2)         11.74 (4)         56.00 (2)         -34           1997         Full Year         9.57 (5)         11.56 (5)         55.84 (5)         -16           1998         Full Year         9.37 (1)         11.30 (1)         52.00 (1)         -37           1999         Full Year         11.34 (1)         13.00 (1)         66.90 (1)         -57	13.4 (8)
2005 1st Quarter 8.19 (3) 10.65 (2) 43.00 (1) 20 Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 50 Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 49.54 (5) 41h Quarter 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.46 (26) 48.66 (24) 40.00 (24) 40.00 (25) 40.0	12.1 (8)
2nd Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 9 9 9 9 Full Year 9.65 (2) 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -55	03.5 (31)
2nd Quarter 8.17 (5) 10.54 (5) 47.69 (4) 9 9 9 9 Full Year 9.65 (2) 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -55	50.8 (4)
3rd Quarter 8.15 (6) 10.47 (5) 49.54 (5) 4th Quarter 8.33 (15) 10.40 (14) 49.03 (14) 23 (15) 48.66 (24) 48.66	9.5 (6)
4th Quarter         8.33 (15)         10.40 (14)         49.03 (14)         23           2005         Full Year         8.25 (29)         10.46 (26)         48.66 (24)         48           Telephone UtilitiesSummary Table*           1996 Full Year         9.65 (2)         11.74 (4)         56.00 (2)         -34           1997 Full Year         9.57 (5)         11.56 (5)         55.84 (5)         -15           1998 Full Year         9.37 (1)         11.30 (1)         52.00 (1)         -33           1999 Full Year         11.34 (1)         13.00 (1)         66.90 (1)         -55	75.3 (7)
2005 Full Year 8.25 (29) 10.46 (26) 48.66 (24) 48.66 (24) 48.60 (2	32.8 (17)
Telephone UtilitiesSummary Table*           1996         Full Year         9.65 (2)         11.74 (4)         56.00 (2)         -34           1997         Full Year         9.57 (5)         11.56 (5)         55.84 (5)         -15           1998         Full Year         9.37 (1)         11.30 (1)         52.00 (1)         -33           1999         Full Year         11.34 (1)         13.00 (1)         66.90 (1)         -55	8.4 (34)
Telephone UtilitiesSummary Table*           1996         Full Year         9.65 (2)         11.74 (4)         56.00 (2)         -34           1997         Full Year         9.57 (5)         11.56 (5)         55.84 (5)         -15           1998         Full Year         9.37 (1)         11.30 (1)         52.00 (1)         -32           1999         Full Year         11.34 (1)         13.00 (1)         66.90 (1)         -55	38.7 (6)
1996     Full Year     9.65 (2)     11.74 (4)     56.00 (2)     -34       1997     Full Year     9.57 (5)     11.56 (5)     55.84 (5)     -18       1998     Full Year     9.37 (1)     11.30 (1)     52.00 (1)     -33       1999     Full Year     11.34 (1)     13.00 (1)     66.90 (1)     -55	.6.7 (67
1997     Full Year     9.57 (5)     11.56 (5)     55.84 (5)     -18       1998     Full Year     9.37 (1)     11.30 (1)     52.00 (1)     -33       1999     Full Year     11.34 (1)     13.00 (1)     66.90 (1)     -53	
1998 Full Year 9.37 (1) 11.30 (1) 52.00 (1) -33 1999 Full Year 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -5	18.2 (11)
1999 Full Year 11.34 (1) 13.00 (1) 66.90 (1) -5	54.4 (7)
	23.3 (13)
	70.1 (19)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	90.4 (14)
	30.0 (8) 7.7 (4)
	52.6 (2)
	(-)
2004 1st Quarter 8.02 (1) 10.00 (1) 44.18 (1)	3.1 (1)
2nd Quarter (0) (0) (0)	(0)
3rd Quarter (0) (0) (0)	
4th Quarter (0) (0) (0) 2004 Full Year 8.02 (1) 10.00 (1) 44.18 (1)	(0)
(,	(0) (0)
2005 1st Quarter (0) (0) (0)	(0) (0) 3.1 (1)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(0) (0) 3.1 (1) (0)
3rd Quarter 8.72 (1) 10.50 (1) 54.00 (1) 4th Quarter (0) (0)	(0) (0) 3.1 (1) (0) (1.9 (2)
	(0) (0) 3.1 (1) (0) (1.9 (2) -8.2 (1)
	(0) (0) 3.1 (1) (0) (1.9 (2)
2006 1st Quarter (0) (0)	(0) (0) 3.1 (1) (0) (1.9 (2) 8.2 (1) (0)

 $<sup>\</sup>mbox{\ensuremath{^{\star}}}$  Number of observations in each period indicated in parentheses.

<u>Date</u>	Company (State)	ROR	ROE %	Common Eq. as % Cap. Str.	Test Year & Rate Base	Amt. \$ Mil.
	ELECTRIC L	ITILITY DECIS	IONS			
2005	FULL-YEAR: AVERAGES/TOTAL MEDIAN	8.31 8.08	10.54 10.25	46.73 44.59		1373.7
	OBSERVATIONS	26	29	27		36
	Northern States Power (WI) Wisconsin Electric Power (WI)	8.94 (G)	11.00	53.66	12/06-A	43.4 229.7 (1)
	United Illuminating (CT)	6.88 (2)	9.75	48.00	12/04-A	35.6 (Di,Z,2)
	PacifiCorp (WY)					25.0 (B,Z)
	Aquila Networks-MPS (MO) Aquila Networks-L&P (MO)	No decemb				22.4 (B) 3.9 (B)
	Interstate Power and Light (MN)	8.58	10.39	49.10	12/04-A	1.2 (I,B)
	Kentucky Power (KY) Entergy Gulf States (LA)			40 AT		41.0 (B) 36.8 (I,B)
2006	1ST QUARTER: AVERAGES/TOTAL	8.13	10.38	50.25		439.0
	MEDIAN OBSERVATIONS	8.58 3	10.39 3	49.10 3		9
	GAS UTI	LITY DECISIO	NS			
2005	FULL-YEAR: AVERAGES/TOTAL	8,25	10.46	48.66 47.14		458.4
	MEDIAN OBSERVATIONS	8.42 29	10.23 26	24		34
	Northern States Power (WI) Wisconsin Electric Power (WI)	8.94 (G) 8.52 (G)	11.00 11.20	53.66 56.34	12/06-A 12/06-A	3.9 21.4
	Wisconsin Gas (WI)	8.29 (G)	11.20	50.20	12/06-A 12/06-A	38.7
	Public Service of Colorado (CO) Southwest Gas (AZ)	8.70 8.40	10.50 9.50	55.49 40.00 (Hy)	12/04-A 8/04-YE	22.5 (B) 49.3
	Aquila (IA)	8.88	9.50 10.40 (E)	51.39	12/04-A	49.3 2.9 (I,B)
2006	1ST QUARTER: AVERAGES/TOTAL	8.62	10.40 (L)	51.18	12/04-7	138.7
2006	MEDIAN OBSERVATIONS	8.61 6	10.05	52.53 6		6
2005		8.72	10.50	54.00	······································	63.7
2005	FULL-YEAR: AVERAGES/TOTAL MEDIAN OBSERVATIONS	8.72	10.50	54.00 54.00 1		3
0000	OBSERVATIONS	1	1	1		
2006	1ST QUARTER: AVERAGES/TOTAL MEDIAN		***			
	OBSERVATIONS	0	0	0	ondonessamming and the second of the	0

#### **FOOTNOTES**

- A- Average
- B- Order followed stipulation or settlement by the parties. Decision particulars not necssarily precedent-setting or specifically adopted by the regulatory body.
- Di- Rate change applicable to electric distribution rates only.
- E- Estimated
- G- Return on capital
- Hy- Hypothetical capital structure utilized
  - I- Interim rates implemented prior to the issuance of final order, normally under bond and subject to refund.
- YE- Year-end
  - Z- Rate change implemented in multiple steps.
  - \* Capital structure includes cost-free items or tax credit balances at the overall rate of return.
- (1) The electric rate increase was not supported by a traditional cost-of-service analysis, but reflected recovery of certain specific costs.
- (2) Indicated rate increase to be phased-in over four years, with a 6.88% ROR authorized for 2006, 6.89% for 2007, 7.09% for 2008, and 7.48% for 2009.

**Dennis Sperduto** 

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

#### **Ouestion No. 12**

Witness: Kent Blake / Robert M. Conroy / Steve Seelye

- Q-12. KRS 278.183(3) provides that during the 2-year review, the Commission shall, to the extent appropriate, incorporate surcharge amounts found just and reasonable into the existing base rates of the utility.
  - a. Provide the surcharge amount that KU believes should be incorporated into its existing base rates. Include all supporting calculations, workpapers, and assumptions.
  - b. The surcharge factor reflects a percentage of revenue approach, rather than a per kWh approach. Taking this into consideration, explain how the surcharge amount should be incorporated into KU's base rates. Include any analysis that KU believes supports its position.
  - c. Provide the Base Period Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Factor ("BESF") that reflects all environmental surcharge amounts previously incorporated into existing base rates and the amount determined in part (a). Include all supporting calculations, workpapers, and assumptions.
  - d. Does KU believe that there will need to be modifications to either the surcharge mechanism or the monthly surcharge reports, other than a revision to BESF, as a result of incorporating additional environmental surcharge amounts into KU's existing base rates? If yes, provide a detailed explanation of the modifications and provide updated monthly surcharge reports.
- A-12. a. KU proposes a roll-in of \$23,731,313 of environmental surcharge revenues into base rates. Please see the attached schedule for the determination of the roll-in amount.

b. The Commission previously approved KU's proposed roll-in methodology in Case No. 2003-00068<sup>1</sup> as part of the approval of the written unanimous settlement which spread the amount of the roll-in equally to every tariff subject to the environmental surcharge. In this proceeding, in response to the Commission's inquiry, KU is presenting the total revenue method and an alternative methodology for allocating the roll-in amounts to the various classes of service in a way that gives some recognition to the inter-class rate subsidies that currently exists in KU's base rates. While either method will effectively incorporate the correct amount of surcharge revenues and expenses into base rates, the appropriateness of either method is a policy question for this Commission.

The evidence presented by Mr. Seelye clearly shows there are classes with high rates of return that are providing larger contributions to the companies operating income than those classes with low rates of return. KU will be guided by the Commission's decision in this case on whether the change in base rates associated with the ECR roll-in should be accomplished in a way that gives some recognition to the inter-class rate subsidies in current base rates. If the Commission determines the roll-in should be calculated using the total revenue method, KU will submit the proposed changes in base rates and supporting schedules following the issuance of the Commission's order in this proceeding based upon the most recent 12-month information then available, to be effective for bills rendered on and after the second full billing month following the month in which an order is received.

- c. Attached is an illustrative calculation of the Base Period Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Factor ("BESF") using the 12-month period ending February 2006. As discussed in response to No. 12(b) above, KU will recalculate this value following the Commission's order in this proceeding based upon the most recent 12-month period for which information is available.
- d. Please see the testimony of Mr. Robert Conroy for a discussion of the modifications to either the surcharge mechanism or the monthly surcharge reports, other than a revision to BESF, as a result of incorporating additional environmental surcharge amounts into KU's existing base rates.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In the Matter of: An Examination by the Public Service Commission of the Environmental Surcharge Mechanism of Kentucky Utilities Company for the Six-Month Billing Periods Ending January 31, 2001, July 31, 2001, January 31, 2002, and January 31, 2003 and for the Two-Year Billing Periods Ending July 31, 2000 and July 31, 2002, Case No. 2003-00068, Order (October 17, 2003).

#### Calculation of Revenue Requirement for Roll-In:

Environmental Compliance Rate Base				ost-1994 Plan Feb. 28, 2005
Pollution Control Plant in Service Pollution Control CWIP Excluding AFUDC	Subtotal	ES Form 2.0, February 2005 ES Form 2.0, February 2005		228,043,545 11,575,817 239,619,362
Additions:				
Emission Allowances, net of baseline		ES Form 2.0, February 2005		3,267,894
Cash Working Capital Allowance	Subtotal	ES Form 2.0, February 2005		70,820 3,338,714
Dadwatiana				
Deductions:  Accumulated Depreciation on Pollution Control Plant		ES Form 2.0, February 2005		4,686,933
Pollution Control Deferred Income Taxes		ES Form 2.0, February 2005		24,671,753
Pollution Control Deferred Investment Tax Credit	Subtotal	ES Form 2.0, February 2005		29,358,686
Environmental Compliance Rate Base				213,599,390
Rate of Return Environmental Compliance Rate Base		ES Form 1.1, February 2005		11.19%
Rate of Return Environmental Compilance Rate base		E3 Form 1.1, February 2003		11.1370
Return on Environmental Compliance Rate Base				23,901,772
Pollution Control Operating Expenses				
12 Month Depreciation and Amortization Expense		See Support Schedule A		4,660,801
12 Month Taxes Other than Income Taxes		See Support Schedule A		302,116
12 Month Operating and Maintenance Expense	h	See Support Schedule A		495,737
12 Month Emission Allowance Expense, net of amounts in	base rates	See Support Schedule A	•	3,966,679
Total Pollution Control Operating Expenses				9,425,333
Gross Proceeds from By-Product & Allowance Sales		See Support Schedule B		
Total Company Environmental Surcharge Gross Revenue	Requiremer	nt Roll In Amount		
Return on Environmental Compliance Rate Base				23,901,772
Pollution Control Operating Expenses Less Gross Proceeds from By-Product & Allowance Sales				9,425,333
Less Gloss Proceeds from by-Product & Allowance Sales				
Roll In Amount				33,327,105
Jurisdictional Allocation Ratio Roll In		See Support Schedule C		77.5263%
Jurisdictional Revenues for 12 Months for Roll In		See Support Schedule C		-
Roll In Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Factor:				
Total Company Environmental Surcharge Gross Revenue Req	uirement F	Roll In Amount		33,327,105
Jurisdictional Allocation Ratio Roll In				77.5263%
Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Gross Revenue Requir				25,837,275
Less Jurisdictional Environmental Revenue Previously Roll Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Gross Revenue Requir				2,105,962 23,731,313
Base Revenues, 12 Months ending Fel	bruary 2006		\$	803,794,907
BESF (total roll-in divided by base reve	enue)			3.2144%

#### Support Schedule A

12 Month Balances for Selected Operating Expense Accounts

		Taxes Other			Emission
	Depreciation &	than Income	Operating and	Maintenance	Allowance
	Amortization	Taxes	Expe	nse	Expense
	Steam Plant		FERC 506	FERC 512	FERC 509
Mar-04	115,420	24,371	59,175	-	370,264
Apr-04	229,138	24,347	6,548	806	254,919
May-04	350,301	24,275	6,660	1,599	403,762
Jun-04	426,532	24,275	127,078	3,420	406,316
Jul-04	426,532	24,275	142,648	3,544	424,744
Aug-04	426,532	24,275	40,284	19,021	383,291
Sep-04	426,532	24,275	-	3,369	402,667
Oct-04	426,532	24,275	•	15,726	379,058
Nov-04	426,532	24,275	-	26,287	224,493
Dec-04	471,364	24,275	-	23,318	402,521
Jan-05	467,034	29,599	-	8,063	222,916
Feb-05	468,350	29,599	-	8,1 <u>91</u>	150,074
less Base Rate ar	mount				(58,346)
Totals	4,660,801	302,116	382,393	113,344	3,966,679

#### Support Schedule B

12 Month Balances for Allowance Sales and By-Product Sales

		Total Proceeds	Proceeds from	
		from Allowance	By-Product	Total All Sale
		Sales	Sales	Proceeds
		ES Form 2.0	ES Form 2.0	
Mar-04		-	-	-
Арг-04		-	-	-
May-04		-	-	-
Jun-04		-	-	-
Jul-04		-	-	-
Aug-04		-	-	-
Sep-04		-	-	-
Oct-04		-	-	-
Nov-04		-	-	-
Dec-04		-	-	-
Jan-05		-	-	-
Feb-05	_	-		-
	_			
-	Totals	=	•	-

#### Support Schedule C

12 Month Balances for Jurisdictional Revenues and Allocation Ratio

		Total Company			
	KY Retail	Revenues,			
	Revenues, Excl.	Excluding Envir.	KY Retail		Base Energy,
	Envir. Surch.	Surch	Allocation		Customer and
	Revenues	Revenues	Ratio		Demand Revenue
			KY Retail/		
	ES Form 3.0	ES Form 3.0	Total Company		
Mar-04	\$ 55,906,653	\$ 72,465,683	77.1491%	Mar-05	\$ 54,942,279
Apr-04	55,915,704	67,823,859	82.4425%	Apr-05	62,455,383
May-04	52,960,786	71,169,612	74.4149%	May-05	76,910,974
Jun-04	60,227,361	75,504,883	79.7662%	Jun-05	75,476,049
Jul-04	64,790,352	81,242,309	79.7495%	Jul-05	75,708,051
Aug-04	65,758,559	79,744,497	82.4616%	Aug-05	65,534,842
Sep-04	65,171,529	84,079,412	77.5119%	Sep-05	60,724,293
Oct-04	59,127,901	81,620,493	72.4425%	Oct-05	73,987,839
Nov-04	57,912,633	71,638,906	80.8396%	Nov-05	67,295,875
Dec-04	68,361,026	88,836,819	76.9512%	Dec-05	65,931,601
Jan-05	74,279,117	100,580,408	73.8505%	Jan-06	65,015,690
Feb-05	71,116,061	94,677,166	75.1143%	Feb-06	59,812,030
				Total	\$ 803,794,907

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

Question No. 13

Witness: Robert M. Conroy

- Q-13. In order to reflect the impact of the Partial Settlement Agreement, Stipulation and Recommendation approved in the June 30, 2004 Order in Case No. 2003-00434, KU modified the Post-1994 Plan environmental compliance rate base to recognize a SO2 emission allowance inventory "baseline" when determining the SO2 emission allowance inventory balance included in the rate base. This incremental approach allowed for the recognition of a portion of the SO2 emission allowance inventory balance being incorporated into existing base rates. Would KU agree, that in conjunction with any "roll-in" of the surcharge approved in this case, that this emission allowance inventory "baseline" calculation should be discontinued and the balance of SO2 emission allowance inventory recovered as part of existing base rates should be reflected in the BESF calculation? Explain the response.
- A-13. No. KU does not agree that the baseline elimination should be discontinued subsequent to the effective date of the roll-in. To do so would result in double recovery of the return on the "baseline" allowance inventory amount.

KU's current base rates, were established by the Commission in its Order dated June 30, 2004 in Case No. 2003-00434 based upon its analysis of KU's revenue requirement found justifiable by the record and an electric revenue requirement recommended pursuant to a partial settlement and stipulation. As part of the partial settlement and stipulation and as approved by the Commission's Order, KU's 1994 environmental compliance plan was removed from recovery through the environmental surcharge filings and recovered through base rates. KU's rate base at September 30, 2003 included \$69,415 in emission allowances inventory. Therefore, KU's current base rates include a return on the jurisdictional portion of those allowances.

Upon the effective date of the roll-in, KU will continue to calculate a return on total environmental compliance rate base in its monthly filing forms. The resulting revenue requirement will be reduced by the portion of ECR-related revenue collected through base rates as a result of the roll-in. However, if KU does not continue to reduce its environmental rate base by the emission allowance inventory included in base rates, then KU will be including a calculated return on

those allowances in its monthly environmental revenue requirement, and the monthly reduction resulting from the roll-in will not include an amount associated with that return.

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

**Question No. 14** 

Witness: Shannon Charnas / Robert M. Conroy

Billing Period from August 1, 2004 through January 31, 2005 No questions specifically related to this billing period.

Billing Period from February 1, 2005 through July 31, 2005

- Q-14. Refer to ES Form 2.40, O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance, and ES Form 2.50, Pollution Control Operations & Maintenance Expenses, for the December 2004, February 2005, and March 2005 expense months.
  - a. For the December 2004 expense month, KU reported \$550,307 in nitrogen oxide ("NOx") O&M expenses. Explain why the NOx O&M expenses reported in December 2004 were significantly higher than the amounts reported in any of the subsequent months in the billing period.
  - b. Reconcile the \$550,307 shown as "2nd Previous Month" on ES Form 2.40 for the February 2005 expense month with the amounts shown as "11<sup>th</sup> Previous Month" through "3rd Previous Month" on ES Form 2.40 for the March 2005 expense month. Include an explanation of how the lump sum amount was assigned or allocated to the various months.
  - c. For the December 2004 expense month, KU showed that approximately \$205 million in construction work in progress related to its Selective Catalytic Reduction ("SCR") equipment was reclassified as eligible plant in service. Given this information, and the Commission's instructions in Case No. 2000-00439 concerning NOx O&M expenses, explain how KU could claim any NOx O&M expenses for the 4th through the 11th previous month, as shown on ES Form 2.40 for the March 2005 expense month.
- A-14. a. KU's filing for the December 2004 expense month made with the Commission on January 21, 2005 showed \$550,307 on ES Form 2.40 as the current month expenses; however, it represented the full year's expenses. As indicated in the correspondence for the filing made on January 21, 2005, KU

was still finalizing the supporting documentation for the December expense month. That supporting documentation was subsequently filed on January 26, 2005 and included the detailed breakdown of the monthly expenses for 2004 (See Exhibit 1, Page 4 of 60 contained in the filing made on January 26, 2006 reproduced and attached to this response).

- b. Amounts for the 11<sup>th</sup> previous month through 3<sup>rd</sup> previous month reported in March 2005 represent the actual amounts for the month as discussed in part a above. There was no lump sum allocation these were the actual expenses for those months. The January and February 2005 expense month filings inadvertently used the data from the original December 2004 expense month filing made on January 21, 2005 instead of the actual monthly expenses. However, the recalculation of Retail E(m) provided in response to Question No. 3 corrects any errors in revenue requirement caused by the January and February 2005 filings.
- c. The reclassification of CWIP to plant in service that KU reported in December 2004 actually occurred over a period beginning with December 2003 and continuing through December 2004. As assets were placed in-service beginning in 2003, KU began incurring O&M expenses. The O&M amounts reported in the 4<sup>th</sup> through 11<sup>th</sup> previous months in the March 2005 expense month filing are the O&M expenses actually incurred in those months. KU did not recover any O&M expenses prior to the installation of the equipment.

**ES FORM 2.40** 

#### KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

#### O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

#### For the Month Ended December 31, 2004

1994 Plan		2001 Plan			
Incremental O&M Expenses	Amount	NOx O&M Expenses	Amount		
11th Previous Month	_	11th Previous Month	\$34,504		
10th Previous Month	-	10th Previous Month	\$36,319		
9th Previous Month	-	9th Previous Month	\$59,175		
8th Previous Month	_	8th Previous Month	\$7,354		
7th Previous Month	-	7th Previous Month	\$8,259		
6th Previous Month	-	6th Previous Month	\$130,498		
5th Previous Month	-	5th Previous Month	\$146,192		
4th Previous Month	_	4th Previous Month	\$59,305		
3rd Previous Month	-	3rd Previous Month	\$3,369		
2nd Previous Month	-	2nd Previous Month	\$15,726		
Previous Month	•	Previous Month	\$26,287		
Current Month		Current Month	\$23,318		
Total 12 Month O&M	\$ -	Total 12 Month O&M	\$550,306		
Less Baseline					
(12 Months End 05/31/94)					
12 Months Incremental O&M	-				
Monthly Incremental O&M	\$ -				

Determination of Working Capital Allowance									
12 Months Incrementral O&M Expenses	\$0	Total 12 Months O&M Expenses	\$550,306						
One Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month Incremental O&M Expenses	\$0	One Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month Incremental O&M Expenses	\$68,788						
Pollution Control Cash Working Capital Allowance - 1994 Plan	\$0	Pollution Control Cash Working Capital Allowance - 2001 Plan	\$68,788						

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

**Question No. 15** 

Witness: Shannon Charnas

#### Billing Period from August 1, 2005 through January 31, 2006

- Q-15. Refer to ES Form 2.50, Pollution Control Operations & Maintenance Expenses, for the October and November 2005 expense months. Explain why the O&M expenses reported in these months are lower than the four previous expense months.
- A-15. Expenses recorded in the NOx operation accounts 506104 and 506105 were lower during October and November 2005 than they were during June through September 2005 due primarily to increased ammonia purchases during June through September which were necessary to operate the SCR equipment at Ghent. The SCR equipment controls NOx emissions and must be operated during the ozone season (May through September) beginning in 2004.

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

#### **Question No. 16**

Witness: John P. Malloy

- Q-16. Refer to ES Form 2.11, Plant, CWIP & Depreciation Expense Post-1994 Plan, for the November 2005 expense month. For each project shown on this schedule that is not considered completed, provide a description of the status of the project as of the end of the November 2005 expense month.
- A-16. Per the Commission's Order dated May 22, 2006, this information is being provided as of the end of the February 2006 expense month.

#### **Project 16:** KU NOx Modifications

The project is considered completed

#### Project 17: KU NOx SCR

CWIP balance at February 28, 2006: \$139,968

KU is installing an additional catalyst layer at Ghent 1. Additional layers for Ghent 3 and 4 will be installed in the future.

#### **Project 18:** Ghent Ash Pond Dike Elevation

The project is considered completed

#### **Project 19:** Ash Handling at Ghent 1 and Ghent Station

CWIP balance at February 28, 2006: \$2,433

Construction on this project began in January 2006. KU expects to follow the schedule for the project as discussed in Case No. 2004-00426 with completion by 2010.

#### Project 20: Ash Treatment Basin Expansion at E.W. Brown Station

CWIP balance at February 28, 2006: \$2,079,345

The expansion of the Ash Treatment Basin at E. W. Brown is in the engineering and design phase. Completion of Phase 1 is expected by 2010.

#### Project 21: FGD's at all at E.W. Brown Units and at Ghent 2, 3 and 4

CWIP balance at February 28, 2006: \$31,024,821

Construction on the Ghent 3 FGD is progressing with completion expected in 2007. Engineering and design is being completed on the Ghent 4 FGD with construction to begin over the next several months. Completion of the Ghent 4 FGD is expected to be by June 2007. Engineering and design is underway for the Ghent 2 and E. W. Brown FGDs with completion of construction expected to occur in 2008 and 2009, respectively.

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

#### **Question No. 17**

Witness: Shannon Charnas

- Q-17. In Case No. 2000-00439, the Commission ordered that KU's cost of debt and preferred stock would be reviewed and re-established during the 6-month review case. Provide the following information as of November 30, 2005:
  - a. The outstanding balances for long-term debt, short-term debt, preferred stock, and common equity. Provide this information on total company and Kentucky jurisdictional bases.
  - b. The blended interest rates for long-term debt, short-term debt, and preferred stock. Include all supporting calculations showing how these blended interest rates were determined. If applicable, provide the blended interest rates on total company and Kentucky jurisdictional bases.
  - c. KU's calculation of its weighted average cost of capital for environmental surcharge purposes.
- A-17. Per the Commission's Order dated May 22, 2006, the requested information is being provided as of February 28, 2006.
  - a. Please see the attachment.
  - b. Please see the attachment.
  - c. Please see the attachment.

#### Kentucky Utilities Company Outstanding Balances - Capitalization As of February 28, 2006

	1	2	3
		Outstanding Balance Total Company	Outstanding Balance KY Jurisdicational 88.00%
1	Long-Term Debt	\$708,563,900	\$623,500,804
2	Short-Term Debt	\$109,178,000	\$96,071,181
3	Common Equity	\$1,068,366,097	\$940,108,747

#### Kentucky Utilities Company Blended Interest Rates As of February 28, 2006

		1
		Blended Interest Rate
		Total Company
1	Long-Term Debt	4.42%
ı	Long-Term Debt	1.1278
2	Short-Term Debt	4.51%

#### KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY ANALYSIS OF THE EMBEDDED COST OF CAPITAL AT February 28, 2006

			L	ONG-TERM DE	BT				
Annualized Cost									
	Due	Dete	D-()I	1-1	Amortized Debt	D	Amortized Loss-	7-1-1	Embedded
First Mortonno Bando:	<u>Due</u>	Rate	Principal	Interest(income)	Issuance Expense	Premium	Reaquired Debt	<u>Total</u>	Cost
First Mortgage Bonds: Series P	05/15/07	7 920%	53,000,000	4 407 000	40.504		204 676	4.400.000	0.400
Selles F	03/13/07	7 920%	53,000,000	4,197,600	43,584	-	221,676	4,462,860	8 420
Pollution Control Bonds - SECURED:									
Series 10	11/01/24	3.185% *	54,000,000	1,719,684	20,568	-	-	1,740,252	3.220
Series 11 - Series A	05/01/23	3.070% *	12,900,000	396,030	17,292		16,788	430,110	3 330
Series 12	02/01/32	3.200% *	20,930,000	669,760	4,104	-	36,300	710,164	3 390
Series 13	02/01/32	3 200% *	2,400,000	76,800	2,856	-	4,164	83,820	3.490
Series 14	02/01/32	3 200% *	2,400,000	76,800	1,140	-	15,660	93,600	3 900
Series 15	02/01/32	3.200% *	7,400,000	236,800	3,180	-	12,744	252,724	3.420
Series 16	10/01/32	3.113% *	96,000,000	2,988,480	72,708		186,036	3,247,224	3.380
Series 17	10/01/34	3.130% *	50,000,000	1,565,000	40,068		53,940	1,659,008	3 320
Series 18	06/01/35	3 118%	13,266,950	413,664	15,288			428,952	3.230
Series 19	06/01/35	3 107% *	13,266,950	412,204	15,300		-	427,504	3.220
Called Bonds			-	-	-	-	203,772 2	203,772	-
Interest Rate Swaps:									
JP Morgan Chase Bank-Series P	05/15/07	1		(906,449)				(906,449)	
Notes Payable to Fidelia Corp	04/30/13	4.55%	100,000,000	4,550,000		-		4,550,000	4 550
Notes Payable to Fidelia Corp.	08/15/13	5.31%	75,000,000	3,982,500		-	_	3,982,500	5 310
Notes Payable to Fidelia Corp.	11/24/10	4.24%	33,000,000	1,399,200	-	-		1,399,200	4 240
Notes Payable to Fidelia Corp.	01/16/12	4 39%	50,000,000	2,195,000	-	-		2,195,000	4.390
Notes Payable to Fidelia Corp.	07/08/15	4.74%	50,000,000	2,367,500	-	-	-	2,367,500	4.735
Notes Payable to Fidelia Corp	12/21/15	5 36%	75,000,000	4,020,000				4,020,000	5.360
		Total	708,563,900	30,360,573	236,088		751,080	31,347,741	4.424%

SHORT TERM DEBT										
				Anı	nualized Cost			=		
	Rate	Principal	Interest	Expense	Premium	Loss	Total	Embedded <u>Cost</u>		
Notes Payable to Associated Company	4 510% *	109,178,000	4,923,928	•		*	4,923.928	4 510		
	Total	109,178,000	4,923,928	-	-	*	4,923,928	4.510%		

<sup>\*</sup> Composite rate at end of current month

1 Additional interest due to Swap Agreements:

Variable
KU Swap
Counterparty
Series P - FMB
Notional Amount
Series P - FMB
Solve S - 53,000,000
Suppression
May 15, 2007
To Pay: IOR +207 bps
To Pay: IOR +207 bps
To Pay: IOR +207 bps

<sup>2</sup> Series M, P and R bonds were redeemed in 1993, 2003, and 2005, respectively They were not replaced with other bond series. The remaining unamortized expense is being amortized over the remainder of the original lives (due 6/1/2006, 5/15/27 and 6/1/25 respectively) of the bonds as loss on reaquired debt.

## Kentucky Utilities Company Outstanding Balances - Adjusted Jurisdictional Capitalization As of February 28, 2006

	1	2	3	4	5 Weighted Average Cost of Capital	
		Electric Only	Capital Structure	Cost Rate		
1	Long-Term Debt	528,855,431	37.957%	4.42%	1.68%	
2	Short-Term Debt	81,486,773	5.849%	4.51%	0.26%	
3	Common Equity	782,949,614	56.194%	10.50%	5.90%	
4	Total	1,393,291,818			7.84%	
			Rate of Return Grossed Up:		11.52%	

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

#### **Question No. 18**

Witness: Robert M. Conroy (a) / Keith Yocum (a,b)

- Q-18. Provide the following information concerning KU's SO2 emission allowance inventory:
  - a. The number of emission allowances in the ending inventory balance as of December 31, 2005. The ending balance should reflect all available past vintage years of emission allowances through the 2005 vintage year. Also show the portion of the ending balance represented by allowances received from Owensboro Municipal Utilities ("OMU").
  - b. For each year in the period 2006 through 2016:
  - (1) Indicate the number of emission allowances allocated or expected to be allocated by the Environmental Protection Agency for KU's generating units.
  - (2) Indicate the number of emission allowances estimated to be received from OMU.
  - (3) Indicate the number of emission allowances KU estimates it will utilize in conjunction with the operation of its generating units. Reflect the changes resulting from the adoption of the Clean Air Interstate Rule.
  - (4) If available, indicate any other estimated additions or withdrawals of emission allowances from KU's emission allowance inventory. Include a description of the type of addition or withdrawal.
- A-18. a. The number of emission allowances in the KU ending inventory balance as of December 31, 2005 is 73,146. However, once allowances are moved to inventory, they are not separately tracked. Thus, KU cannot specifically identify the portion of the inventory balance that relates to the allowances received from OMU. The number of excess and backup allowances received from OMU, through 2005 totals 68,523.

#### b. See lines in the table below for the response to each part.

		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
(1)	EPA Allocation to KU	83,343	83,343	83,343	83,343	36,746	36,746	36,746	36,746	36,746	25,759	25,759
(2)	Estimated Allowances Received from OMU	500	500	500	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Estimated KU Allowance Usage	141,815	130,517	113,529	53,020	33,122	30,659	30,394	30,429	30,249	28,485	27,601
	Estimated Addition (from LG&E)	34,826	26,674	4,686	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Estimated Withdrawal (to LG&E)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,145	23,952	20,039

<sup>(4)</sup> It is anticipated that LG&E will need to transfer allowances to KU in 2006-2008, which will allow KU to meet emission compliance. Projections indicate that KU will need to transfer allowances to LG&E in 2014-2016 to assist LG&E in meeting compliance.

Notes: Item (1) above was adjusted to reflect the impact of CAIR surrender ratios and item (3) reflects the actual tons emitted by the units.

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

**Question No. 19** 

Witness: Keith Yocum

- Q-19. Through the end of 2016, does KU plan on achieving SO2 emission limit compliance for its generating units only through the operation of its currently in service emission control equipment, emission control equipment certificated and included in its environmental compliance plans, and the consumption of emission allowances? If no, describe KU's current plans for SO2 emission limit compliance at its generating units through the end of 2016.
- A-19. Yes. KU is projected to fall below its minimum bank in the years of 2006-2008. However, with the additional surplus from LG&E, the Combined Companies' minimum allowance bank is projected to comply with its combined emission limit during those years. KU may therefore receive transferred allowances from the surplus of LG&E when needed during 2006-2008 to meet compliance levels through 2016.

Projections for Kentucky Utilities Company								Purchases		
					Projected		'			
	Beginning	EPA	OMU	Projected	Ending	Desired	Transfer To	Transfer		Total Required
	<u>Bank</u>	Allocation	Excess	<b>Emissions</b>	<u>Bank</u>	Bank Level	LG&E	from LG&E	<u>Market</u>	<u>Purchases</u>
2006	73,146	83,343	500	141,815	15,174	50,000	0	34,826	0	34,826
2007	50,000	83,343	500	130,517	3,326	30,000	0	26,674	0	26,674
2008	30,000	83,343	500	113,529	314	5,000	0	4,686	0	4,686
2009	5,000	83,343	500	53,020	35,823	5,000	0	0	0	0
2010	35,823	36,746	0	33,122	39,448	5,000	0	0	0	0
2011	39,448	36,746	0	30,659	45,536	5,000	0	0	0	0
2012	45,536	36,746	0	30,394	51,889	5,000	0	0	0	0
2013	51,889	36,746	0	30,429	58,206	5,000	0	0	0	0
2014	58,206	36,746	0	30,249	64,704	5,000	11,145	0	0	0
2015	53,558	25,759	0	28,485	50,833	5,000	23,952	0	0	0
2016	26,881	25,759	0	27,601	25,039	5,000	20,039	0	0	0

## Response to Information Requested in Appendix B of Commission's Order Dated April 25, 2006

Case No. 2006-00129

#### Question No. 20

Witness: Shannon Charnas / Robert M. Conroy

- Q-20. While reviewing the monthly surcharge filings corresponding to the billing periods included in the 6-month and 2-year reviews, it has been observed that KU has had to file at least one revision or correction to previously filed monthly surcharge reports within each 6-month block of time. These revisions or corrections dealt with errors or inadvertent omissions KU discovered after the filing of the applicable monthly surcharge report.
  - a. Describe the processes employed by KU to collect and assemble the information submitted in the monthly surcharge filings.
  - b. Describe the internal controls employed by KU to ensure that the data provided in the processes described in part (a) are accurate and current.
- A-20. a. In late 2004, with the number of projects added to the Companies' Compliance Plan, the complexity of the mechanism and the details contained in each amended ECR Plan increasing, the Companies began an initiative to fully document the process for developing the Environmental Cost Recovery filings and assure the accuracy of the information in and calculation of the monthly rate filings. Through this process over the last several years, the ECR Process Document has been developed to identify areas within the Companies that have an input into the development of the data for the monthly filings. This document is viewed as a written description of the ECR process which is revised and updated for improvements over time. It includes the following:
  - o historical summaries,
  - o listings of approved ECR projects,
  - o identification and explanation of the various forms used in the filing, and
  - o documentation of the data sources used to prepare the filings,

It also serves as a general education tool for personnel to better understand the ECR process.

As improvements are identified or as new projects and forms are approved, this document is updated to incorporate the changes.

Through this process improvement initiative, a number of issues surfaced resulting in the various revisions being required to the monthly filings, including areas for process improvements. Four general areas have been identified:

- Inability to specifically denote a project as "ECR" within the fixed assets system and automatically report on those projects
- o Data entry errors
- o Spreadsheet formula changes
- o Catch-up depreciation for in-service date of project

The Companies have incorporated processes into the ECR Process Document to resolve the issues associated with the areas identified above. For instance, the Companies now maintain a controlled listing of approved projects with the level of detail necessary to track expenditures for inclusion in the monthly ECR filings (see Appendix III in the attached ECR Process Document). This listing is something that cannot be tracked and reported from within the accounting system, so a manual process with several controls was created to track these expenditures. In addition, the Companies have made, and will continue to seek out, improvements in communication methods and the transfer of data between departments in order to minimize the potential for data entry errors. The various departments responsible for providing data used in the monthly filing have multi-level reviews and controls placed on the spreadsheets used in the process.

The Companies' policy regarding catch-up depreciation is another area that resulted in revisions to ECR filings during the review periods. It is the Company's policy to unitize assets no sooner than 90 days following the actual date the equipment was placed in service to allow for all the charges to be accumulated and also allow time to gather the appropriate amount of detail to be recorded. This process results in catch-up depreciation, as the accounting system calculates depreciation expense as of the actual in-service date, not the unitization date. The purpose of the 90-day period is to allow for the complete charges to be booked prior to unitizing the asset.

In order to reduce the need for catch-up depreciation on ECR projects and revisions to the ECR filings, the Companies are implementing a change in policy to record an accrual for the estimated remaining cost of the asset in the month in which the asset goes into service. This process will allow the approximate full amount of the costs to be booked and depreciation to be timely recorded and included in the ECR filing, with only minimal adjustments as actual costs are received. The Companies believe this process

will eliminate the need for revisions to the filings, as any minor adjustments needed could be included in the next month's ECR filing.

The development of the ECR Process Document has allowed for improved communication across departments, improved understanding of the monthly filings, and will assist in reducing the necessity to revise past monthly filings.

The current version of the Environmental Cost Recovery Process Document is attached to this response. Updates of this process document will be provided to the Commission upon request in connection with the six-month or two-year reviews.

Accurate monthly ECR filings are of the utmost importance to the Company. The Company will continue to make timely corrections, as necessary, to its monthly ECR filings while pursuing further improvements in its processes for preparing the monthly filings.

b. See response to part a.

## Attachment to KU Question No. 20 (a)

## **Environmental Cost Recovery Surcharge Monthly Filings**

## **Process Document**

## **Louisville Gas and Electric Company**

### And

**Kentucky Utilities Company** 

**June 2006** 

## **Environmental Cost Recovery Surcharge Process Document**

## **Table of Contents**

- I. Introduction
- II. Background
- III. Explanation of Forms
- IV. Data Input and Data Sources
- V. Appendices
  - a. Appendix I ECR Statute
  - b. Appendix II Amended Plan Composite Exhibits
  - c. Appendix III Detailed Approved Project Listing
  - d. Appendix IV LG&E Monthly Filing Forms
  - e. Appendix V KU Monthly Filing Forms
  - f. Appendix VI Timeline of Data Input Requirement

#### VI. Attachment 1

#### I. Introduction

This document is designed to assist in the understanding of the Environmental Cost Recovery ("ECR") mechanism and the process for preparing the monthly filing for cost recovery. There are numerous departments throughout E.ON U.S. that support the development of the monthly ECR filing made by the State Regulation and Rates Department. These departments include:

Energy Services Forecasting and Budgeting Environmental Affairs Property Accounting Regulatory Accounting and Reporting Revenue Accounting Utility Tax

Louisville Gas and Electric Company ("LG&E") and Kentucky Utilities Company ("KU") are allowed, pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute (KRS) 278.183, to recover the "costs of complying with the Federal Clean Air Act as amended and those federal, state, or local environmental requirements which apply to coal combustion wastes and byproducts from facilities utilized for production of energy from coal" for approved projects as part of the Company's compliance plan. The Companies must first file with the Kentucky Public Service Commission ("KPSC") an application seeking approval of projects associated with the compliance plan. Once the KPSC approves a project, the costs associated with the project are included in the monthly ECR filing and are subject to KPSC oversight through the 6-month and 2-year review proceedings.

#### II. Background

KRS 278.183 (See Appendix I) allows utilities to recover the "costs of complying with the Federal Clean Air Act as amended and those federal, state, or local environmental requirements which apply to coal combustion wastes and by-products from facilities utilized for production of energy from coal" for approved projects as part of the Company's compliance plan. The utilities are entitled to earn a reasonable return on construction costs, capital expenditures, and operating expenses associated with compliance with the Federal Clean Air Act as amended ("CAAA"). Operating expenses include operation & maintenance costs, income taxes, property taxes, other applicable taxes, and depreciation expenses for the environmental facilities.

KRS 278.183 was effective July 14, 1992 and allowed any utility to file for cost recovery beginning January 1, 1993. It allows recovery of cost for compliance with the CAAA for expenses not already included in existing rates through an Environmental Cost Recovery surcharge which is reflected on customer bills in the second month following the month in which the costs are incurred. The recovery is limited to projects that are included in the Company's Compliance Plan(s) and have been approved by the Kentucky Public Service Commission (KPSC). The filing requirements for an new ECR plan consist of a 30 day notice of intent, application, testimony, and a tariff containing the terms and conditions of the proposed surcharge. Within six months of submittal, the KPSC is required by statute to schedule a hearing, consider the plan, establish a reasonable return on compliance-related capital expenditures, and issue an order approving or denying the application of the surcharge. A list of approved ECR projects is attached as Appendix II with a detailed listing of those Capital and O&M projects approved by the KPSC shown in Appendix III.

During October 1994, Louisville Gas & Electric Company submitted an application (Case No. 94-332) with the KPSC for authority to assess an ECR surcharge pursuant to KRS 278.183. The KPSC on April 6, 1995 issued an order in Case No. 94-332 approving full cost recovery of qualified environmental projects. The approved methodology involves calculation of a monthly surcharge factor which is applied to customer bills. The mechanism is filed monthly and reviewed on a 6-month and 2-year basis by the KPSC. Kentucky Utilities Company filed a similar application (Case No. 93-465) and received a final KPSC Order on July 19, 1994.

#### History to Present of LG&E's Environmental Compliance Plan

LG&E's original plan and environmental surcharge were approved by the KPSC in 1995 ("1995 Plan") in Case No. 1994-00332. The plan included capital projects for sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) removal systems, low nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) burners, and fly ash.

On October 20, 2000, LG&E filed an amended plan ("2001 Plan") in Case No. 2000-00386 to include one additional project necessary for the Company to comply with NOx and other emission limits mandated by the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") and the CAAA. On April 18, 2001 the KPSC issued an order approving the 2001 Plan.

As part of the KPSC's 6-month and 2-year reviews (Case No. 2002-00193), LG&E began using the base-current methodology to calculate the monthly ECR factor in which a portion of the approved environmental projects are "rolled-in" to base rates. LG&E's jurisdictional environmental surcharge revenue requirement through April 30, 2001 was incorporated in the base period surcharge factor ("BESF"). This amount is then deducted from current period surcharge factor ("CESF") to determine the amount of the ECR to be collected in the current billing month.

On August 12, 2002, LG&E filed an amended plan ("2003 Plan") in Case No. 2002-00147 to include five additional projects required for environmental compliance pursuant to the requirements in KRS 278.183. On February 11, 2003, the KPSC approved four of the five projects for inclusion in the Company's ECR surcharge. The project not approved was denied without prejudice such that LG&E could refile at a later date when costs are known with greater certainty.

As part of the LG&E Rate Case (Case No. 2003-00433), the capital & operating expenses for the 1995 Plan which included 5 projects and were previously approved in Case No. 1994-00332, were included in the determination of base rates and removed from the monthly ECR filing.

On December 20, 2004, LG&E filed an amended plan ("2005 Plan") in Case No. 2004-00421 to include seven additional projects necessary for environmental compliance. This filing included the project previously denied by the KPSC in Case No. 2002-00147. On June 20, 2005 the KPSC issued an Order approving the inclusion of the 2005 Plan in the Company's ECR Surcharge.

#### History to Present of KU's Environmental Compliance Plan

KU's original compliance plan and environmental surcharge were approved by the KPSC in 1994 ("1994 Plan") in Case No. 1993-00465. There were 15 capital projects associated with the 1994 Plan. The capital projects included a scrubber at Ghent Unit 1, ash pond & precipitator enhancements, and other pollution control equipment.

On October 20, 2000, KU filed an amended plan ("2001 Plan") in Case No. 2000-00439 to include two new pollution control projects necessary for the Company to comply with NOx and other emission limits mandated by the EPA and the CAAA. On April 18, 2001 the KPSC issued an order approving the 2001 Plan.

On August 12, 2002, KU filed an amended plan ("2003 Plan") in Case No. 2002-00146 to include one additional capital project as required for environmental compliance. The project included was a modification to the ash pond dike at the Ghent generating system. On February 11, 2003, the KPSC approved four of the five projects for inclusion in the Company's ECR surcharge.

As part of the KPSC's 6-month and 2-year reviews (Case No. 2003-00068), KU began using the base-current methodology to calculate the monthly ECR factor in which a portion of the approved environmental projects are "rolled-in" to base rates. KU's jurisdictional environmental surcharge revenue requirement through May 31, 2002 was incorporated in the base period surcharge factor ("BESF"). This amount was then deducted from current period surcharge factor ("CESF") to determine the amount of the ECR to be collected in the current billing month.

As part of the KU Rate Case (Case No. 2003-00434), the capital and operating expenses for the 1994 Plan which included 15 projects and were previously approved in Case No. 1993-00465, were included in the determination of base rates and removed from the monthly ECR filing.

On December 20, 2004, under Case No. 2004-00426, KU filed an environmental Compliance Plan consisting of four projects which included ash handling equipment, ash treatment basin, and construction of a FGD at the Ghent generating station.

On December 20, 2004, KU filed an amended plan ("2005 Plan") in Case No. 2004-00426 to include four additional projects necessary for environmental compliance. On June 20, 2005 the KPSC issued an Order approving the inclusion of the 2005 Plan in the Company's ECR Surcharge.

#### Process of Identifying Projects to be included for recovery in Monthly Reporting

Upon issuance of a KPSC Order approving the Companies' new ECR Plan filing, the detailed listing of projects shown in Appendix III is updated by the State Regulation and Rates Department to include the detailed projects from the new ECR Plan filing. This detailed listing is then provided to Energy Services' Forecasting and Budgeting Department to identify the AIP project number for each of the approved projects and to track the initiation of the project. Finally, this listing of projects is provided to Property Accounting to identify the monthly expenditures to include in the Monthly Reporting filing made with the KPSC. No AIP projects are added or deleted without the consent of the State Regulation and Rates Department.

#### Monthly Reporting

The KPSC, in its Order approving the plan, prescribes the required forms to be used in the monthly filing for ECR surcharge. The forms currently used are identified below and a set of the current forms is contained in Appendix IV (LG&E) and V (KU)

#### ES Form 1.0

Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor (MESF) to be applied to customer bills beginning with the identified billing cycle

#### ES Form 1.1 (LG&E) and ES Form 1.00 (KU)

Calculation of Total E(m) and Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Billing Factor (CESF)

#### ES Form 2.00

Determination of the component Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs including environmental compliance rate base, pollution control operations expense, proceeds from by-product and allowance sales and true-up adjustments for over/under recover of monthly surcharge due to timing differences

#### ES Form 2.11 and ES Form 2.12 (LG&E only)

Plant in-service, accumulated depreciation, CWIP, Depreciation Expense, deferred taxes and property tax expense for each Compliance Plan project and for any retirements or replacements resulting from the implementation of any projects

#### ES Form 2.30

Inventory of Emission Allowances

#### ES Form 2.31

Inventory of Emission Allowances – Current Vintage Year, including a separation between steam units and other power generation

#### ES Form 2.40

O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

#### ES Form 2.50

Pollution Control – Operations & Maintenance Expenses

#### ES Form 3.00

Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m) including the determination of jurisdictional allocation percentage

#### **ES Form 3.10**

Reconciliation of Reported Revenues

#### Six-Month and Two-Year Review Reporting

As required by KRS 278.183 the KPSC is required to perform 6-month and 2-year reviews of the operation of the Companies' ECR surcharge. Such reviews will include:

- 1. Recap of Billing Factors and Revenue collected through base rates
- 2. Recap of Environmental Compliance Rate Base
- 3. Recap of Operating Expenses

#### III. Explanation of Forms

An example of each form for LG&E and KU listed below can be found in Appendices IV and V, respectively.

#### ES Form 1.0

This form is linked to other worksheets and calculates the Monthly Environmental Surcharge Factor ("MESF"). The MESF is calculated by taking the difference between the Current Period Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Factor ("CESF") and the Base Period Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge ("BESF"). The MESF represents the monthly percentage which is applied to customer bills as a charge or credit. The CESF is a compilation of the current monthly eligible environmental equipment (not in base rates) as a percentage of the 12 month average monthly retail revenue. The BESF represents KPSC approved environmental projects incorporated into base rates and is fixed based on the two year ECR review.

#### ES Form 1.1 (LG&E) and ES Form 1.00 (KU)

The purpose of these forms is to calculate the Environmental Surcharge Billing Factor or the CESF. This form is formulaic and pulls data from various worksheets within the file to calculate the CESF. The CESF is one component used in ES Form 1.0 to calculate the MESF. There are two steps involved in calculating the CESF.

The first step is to calculate the total revenue requirement which involves determination of environmental rate base and operating expenses for each KPSC approved ECR project. The Total Environmental Compliance Rate Base is calculated on ES Form 2.00 and is divided by 12 to obtain the monthly rate base. This amount is multiplied by the KPSC approved rate of return for each approved ECR plan. The KPSC allows a return on Environmental Compliance Rate Base which includes Net Plant, CWIP, Emission Inventory Allowances, Cash Working Capital, Accumulated Depreciation, Deferred Income Taxes, and Deferred Investment Tax Credits. Next, the Pollution Control Operating Expenses and the Gross Proceeds From By-Products and Allowance Sales from ES Form 2.00 are added to derive at the Non-Jurisdictional Revenue Requirement. The formula for calculating the total revenue requirement is as follows:

#### Calculation of E(m)

E(m) = [(RB/12) (ROR-DR)(TR/(1-TR)))] + OE, where

E(m) = Total Revenue Requirement

RB = Environmental Compliance Rate Base

ROR = Rate of Return on the Environmental Compliance Rate Base

DR = Debt Rate (both short-term and long-term debt)
TR = Composite Federal & State Income Tax Rate

OE = Pollution Control Operating expenses

Second, the CESF calculation is performed by multiplying the Non-Jurisdictional Revenue Requirement by the Retail Allocation Ratio for the Current Expense Month from ES Form 3.00 and adding in the monthly true-up adjustment and any other monthly adjustments. This amount is divided by the Average Monthly Retail Revenues excluding Environmental Surcharge Revenues for the 12 months ending current expense month from ES Form 3.00 to derive at the CESF. The formula for calculating the CESF is as follows:

#### Calculation of Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Billing Factor

CESF = [(E(m)\*RAR)+ADJ]/Retail E(m), where

CESF = Current Monthly Surcharge Billing Factor

E(m) = Total Revenue Requirement

RAR = Retail Allocation Ratio for Current Expense Month

ADJ = Adjustment for Over/(Under) Recovery for Monthly

True-Up

Retail E(m) = Average Monthly Retail Revenue for the 12 Months

Ending with the Current Expense

The CESF is one of two factors that are used in calculating the MESF on ES Form 1.0. The other factor or the BESF is a set monthly factor and remains in effect until the completion of the 6-month ECR review case.

#### ES Form 2.00 - Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs

This form calculates the Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs for the current expense month and has the following four sections:

- 1. Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base
- 2. Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses
- 3. Proceeds from By-Products and Allowance Sales
- 4. True-up Adjustment: Over/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences

#### Section One: Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base

All data in this section is formulaic. Total rate base numbers are calculated for each approved ECR plan and are utilized on ES Form 1.1 (LG&E) or

ES Form 1.00 (KU) in determination of the CESF. This section is populated with data from ES Forms 2.11, 2.12, 2.30, 2.31, 2.40, and 2.50.

The first calculation involves the Determination of the Environmental Compliance Rate Base. The sources of the data are Property Accounting and Utility Tax. The primary determinants are:

- 1. Eligible Pollution Control Plant
- 2. Eligible Pollution Construction Work in Progress (CWIP) excluding AFUDC
- 3. Inventory Spare Parts, Limestone, and Emission Allowances
- 4. Cash Working Capital Allowance
- 5. Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant
- 6. Pollution Control Deferred Income Taxes
- 7. Pollution Control Deferred Investment Tax Credit

The above items are explained in detail in ES Forms 2.11, 2.12, 2.31, 2.40, and 2.50. The KPSC allows the Companies an opportunity to earn a fair rate of return on each of these items. The KPSC approved rate of return for each plan is shown on ES Form 1.1 (LG&E) and ES Form 1.00 (KU).

To the extent that there is a level of inventory (limestone or emission allowances) included in base rates, that level is deducted from the determination of the environmental compliance rate base.

#### Section Two: Determination of Pollution Control Expenses

The data in this section is formulaic and is populated based on information from ES Forms 2.11, 2.12, 2.30, 2.31, 2.40, and 2.50 and dependent on the approved ECR plan. This information is utilized on ES Form 1.1 (LG&E) and ES Form 1.00 (KU) in the determination of the CESF.

The next step is the Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses with a breakout of the following items:

- 1. Monthly Operations & Maintenance Expense
- 2. Monthly Depreciation & Amortization Expense
- 3. Monthly Property & Other Applicable Taxes (LG&E Only)
- 4. Monthly Taxes Other than Income Taxes (KU Only)
- 5. Monthly Insurance Amount
- 6. Monthly Emission Allowance Expense
- 7. Monthly Permitting Fee (LG&E Only)
- 8. Amortization of Mill Creek Ash Dredging (LG&E Only)
- 9. Operations & Maintenance Expenses Associated with 2003 Compliance Plan (LG&E Only)

The above items are explained in detail in the sections for ES Forms 2.11, 2.12, 2.30, 2.31, 2.40, and 2.50.

To the extent that there is a level of operation and maintenance expenses (retirements, replacement, or emission allowances) included in base rates, that level is deducted from the determination of the environmental compliance rate base.

#### Section Three: Proceeds from By-Products and Allowance Sales

This section calculates the net proceeds from the sale of scrubber byproducts and emission allowances and is an offsetting credit to the pollution control operating expenses in determining the environmental compliance revenue requirement on ES Form 1.1 (LG&E) and ES Form 1.00 (KU).

To the extent that there is a level of by-product proceeds or emission allowance proceeds included in base rates, that amount is deducted from any proceeds received in the current expense month for ECR recovery. Annually the Companies receive emission allowance proceeds from the EPA SO<sub>2</sub> allowance auction.

## Section Four: Over/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences

The data in this section is key entered based on data from two expense periods prior to the current filing except for the Environmental Surcharge Revenue for the Current Month which is formulaic and is from ES Form 3.00.

## ES Form 2.11 and ES Form 2.12 – Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base

ES Forms 2.11 and 2.12 (LG&E Only) calculate Eligible Plant in Service (PIS), CWIP, and Depreciation Expense for the 2001, 2003, and 2005 Plans for LG&E and KU. The source of this information is the Property Accounting and Tax Departments.

The primary column headings for these forms are Eligible Plant in Service, Eligible Accumulated Depreciation, CWIP Excluding AFUDC, Unamortized Investment Tax Credit (KU Only), Deferred Taxes, Monthly Depreciation Expense, and Monthly Property Tax Expense.

Each month, the Property Accounting Department receives a report provided by Energy Services Forecasting and Budgeting which tracks construction expenditures charged to the project via tasks in the Oracle Fixed Assets System (OFAS) for all ECR approved projects. These costs are considered CWIP while the project is being built. When the projects are complete they are reclassified from CWIP to PIS on the financial records of the company. Next, this information is keyed into the OFAS by Property Accounting. OFAS allocates depreciation by plant and unit. The FERC accounts for Plant in Service, CWIP, Accumulated Depreciation, and Monthly Depreciation are 101001, 107001, 108005, and 403001.

Deferred Taxes and Monthly Property Tax Expense are calculated annually by the Utility Tax Department and will change only at the beginning of a calendar year or if a new project is added to the compliance plan and is approved by the KPSC.

The data for the current expense month is entered on the appropriate line items on ES Forms 2.11 and 2.12 (LG&E Only). This information is utilized in the calculation of rate base and in the determination of pollution control operating expenses on ES Form 2.00.

#### ES Form 2.30 – Inventory of Emission Allowances

ES Form 2.30 details the Inventory of Emission Allowances for the current year through 2033.

Emissions are tracked at each plant and recorded. This information is provided to a Senior Engineer who analyzes the data and tracks the inventory levels by plant. Monthly allowance usage is provided to the Regulatory Accounting and Reporting department. The quantity, dollar value, and the dollars per allowance are maintained by the Regulatory Accounting and Reporting department on a monthly basis. This department prepares a schedule with the beginning inventory, monthly utilization, and ending inventory which are reported on ES Form 2.30. The associated expenses flow through as operating expenses; the value of remaining allowances on the Company's books is an asset in FERC Account 158101.

#### ES Form 2.31 – Inventory of Emission Allowances – Current Vintage Year

ES Form 2.31 provides prior and current monthly allowance usage and inventory balances. The beginning inventory plus any allocations or purchases and monthly utilization less allowance sales are used to calculate ending inventory. The monthly allowance utilization is separated between Steam Power & Other Power Generation. Cost recovery related to other power generation (Combustion Turbines) is disallowed.

Refer to the explanation in ES Form 2.30 for explanations regarding the tracking, reporting, and analysis associated with emission allowances.

## ES Form 2.40 - O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

ES Form 2.40 is used to calculate the O&M expense from ES Form 2.50 for SCR/NO<sub>x</sub> Reduction (FERC Accounts 506104, 506105 and 512101), SO2 reduction (FERC Accounts 502006 and 512005) and for LG&E O&M expenses associated with the dredging of the Mill Creek Ashpond as approved in the 2005 Plant. The form lists 12 months of O&M expense and is used in the Determination of the Cash Working Capital Allowance. The KPSC approved method of calculating the Cash Working Capital Allowance is to take 1/8<sup>th</sup> of the 12 month O&M expense. This is one component involved in the rate base calculation on ES Form 2.0 and affects the 2001 & 2005 Plans.

## ES Form 2.50 - Pollution Control - Operations & Maintenance Expenses for Current Month

Form 2.50 is used to calculate the O&M expense for NO<sub>x</sub> Reduction for the 2001 Plan and the SO<sub>2</sub> reduction for the 2005 Plan. The current monthly amounts are based on ending balances for FERC accounts 506104, 506105, 512101, 502006 and 512005 for the specific plants. In addition, LG&E is allowed O&M recovery (amortized over a four year period) for the dredging of the Mill Creek Ashpond as approved in the 2005 Plan. The total expenses calculated are utilized on ES Form 2.40.

#### ES Form 3.00 – Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R(m)

ES Form 3.0 computes the average monthly revenue for the most recent 12 month period by examining base rate revenues, fuel clause revenues, and environmental surcharge revenues, and off-system sales. This value is used on ES Form 1.1 (LG&E) and ES Form 1.00 (KU) as Jurisdictional R(m). This form is formulaic and is a component of the over/under recovery of monthly surcharge due to timing differences on ES Form 2.00 and calculates the Jurisdictional Allocation Factor utilized on ES Form 1.10. The base, fuel clause, and environmental surcharge revenues are provided by the Revenue Accounting Department.

#### ES Form 3.10 - Reconciliation of Reported Revenues

The purpose of this form is to reconcile total company revenue as reported on the financial statements to total company revenue for ECR purposes. ES Form 3.10 categorizes company revenues into the following three areas:

- Kentucky Retail
- Non-Jurisdictional

#### o Reconciling Revenues

#### Kentucky Retail Revenue

Kentucky Retail Revenue for ECR purposes is made up of billed monthly electric revenues, the monthly merger surcredit adjustment plus monthly fuel clause revenue and is utilized in ES Form 3.00 in determining the current monthly average revenue. This information is provided by the Revenue Accounting Department.

#### Non-Jurisdictional Revenue

Non-Jurisdictional Revenues represents monthly activity for Tennessee & Virginia Retail (KU only) reported from the Customer Information System (CIS), Wholesale Revenues for Municipals only, off system sales of electricity to other utilities and intersystem sales between the utilities. The monthly activity excluding the CIS transactions are for FERC Accounts 447021, 447005, 447050, 447055, 447043, and 447045.

#### **Reconciling Revenues**

This section represents the items that are excluded from total ECR revenue which include brokered, unbilled, rate refunds, monthly merger surcredit settlement amortization, and miscellaneous revenues.

- o Brokered Revenues represents the monthly activity for FERC Accounts 447100, 447103, and 447200.
- O Unbilled information prepared by Revenue Accounting
- o Rate refunds represent monthly activity for FERC Accounts 449102 and 449105.
- O Monthly Merger Surcredit Settlement Amortization is through 2008 and is the monthly activity for FERC Account 186024.
- o Miscellaneous Revenue represents monthly activity for FERC Accounts 451101-456028.
- O Total Company Revenue comes from the monthly financial statements.

This information is utilized in ES Form 3.00 and is provided by Regulatory Accounting and Reporting and the Revenue Accounting areas. For information on data input refer to the data entry section of this report.

#### IV. Data Input and Data Source

The monthly ECR filing is due to the KPSC offices 10 days prior to the start of the upcoming billing cycle. A timeline of data input requirements is shown in Appendix VI along with a sample of the filing date requirement with the effective billing cycle dates.

- 1. The ECR files are located on the departmental drive in a folder called "Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Filings" in the respective companies by year and month. For example, the file path for the May 2006 KU filing is: drive:/Environmental Surcharge Report Monthly Filings/KU/2004/ KU ECR 2006-03 May 06 Service.xls
- 2. Open up the previous month file and save it as the current month file.
- 3. Data input occurs in selective cells in ES Forms 1.00, 1.10, 2.00, 2.11, 2.12, 2.30, 2.31, 2.40, 2.50, and 3.10. The majority of the filing is linked to other cells within the report, thereby eliminating duplicate data entry. The data that requires updating is listed below in each form. Data which needs to be updated is noted with blue text in the appropriate cells.

#### **ES Form 1.00**

- 1. Update the current expense month
- 2. Update the Effective Date for Billing based on the Meter Reading Schedule supplied by Revenue Accounting (See sample contained in Appendix VI)
- 3. Update the Date Submitted with the filing date

After the filing has been reviewed, the Manager, Rates signs this form.

Data sources: ES Forms 1.10, 2.00, 2.11, 2.12, 2.30, 2.31, 2.40, 2.50, 3.0, and 3.1

#### ES Form 1.00a

This form is formulaic and is signed by the preparer and another member of the State Regulation and Rates Department who verifies the calculations. This form is not part of the information that is filed with the KPSC.

Data Sources: ES Forms 1.00 and 1.10

#### **ES Form 1.10**

This form is formulaic.

Data Sources: ES Forms 2.00 and 3.00

#### ES Form 2.00

All sections of this form are formulaic except for the Over/Under Recovery portion of the form which is updated as follows:

1. From the filing made two months prior to the current filing enter the MESF, the Net Jurisdictional E(m) and update the month.

Data Sources: ES Forms 2.11, 2.12, 2.30, 2.31, and 2.40

#### ES Forms 2.11 & 2.12

Data received by Property Accounting from Energy Services Forecasting and Budgeting is used to calculate monthly PIS, Accumulated Depreciation, CWIP, Deferred Tax, Monthly Depreciation, and Monthly Property Tax expenditures. Data for ES Forms 2.11 and 2.12 are linked to worksheets within the spreadsheet.

- 1. The ECR files for Property Accounting are located on the departmental drive, (propacet on 'fs10') in a folder called "ECR-LG&E and KU" in the respective companies by year and month. For example, the file path for the January 2006 LG&E filing is: I:/ ECR-LG&E AND KU / LGE ECR FILES / LGE ECR 2006 / LGE January-06.xls.
- 2. Open up the previous month file and save it as the current month file.
- 3. Data for the ES Forms 2.11 and 2.12 are linked from worksheets in the file. Data entry procedures are as follows:
  - a. Column 1 of the form contains the Plan Year and description of the ECR project. This description is the same wording for the project as outlined in the KPSC order approving the ECR plan.
  - b. In the determination of "Eligible Plant in Service", all ECR Project addition numbers come from the worksheet "CAP-01&03&05Plan". Once an ECR project is completely unitized this number will not change. (There may be several AIP projects to one ECR Project.) Projects are added to this worksheet as they are unitized and the dollars move from CWIP to PIS. All AIP projects related to one ECR project are summed together. ECR project retirement numbers come from the worksheet "Def Taxes RET 01 03 05". Once all retirements are made relating to an ECR project, this number will not change. This worksheet is updated as retirements are made in conjunction with the addition project.
  - c. Column 3 "Eligible Accumulated Depreciation" For the addition projects, the accumulated depreciation number comes from the worksheet "CAP-01&03&05Plan". This number is calculated by multiplying the addition cost by the depreciation rate, dividing by 12 to obtain a monthly rate, and then adding this amount to the previously accumulated depreciation amount. (Use ½ for the first month's depreciation). These numbers will change every month. All AIP projects related to one ECR project are summed together. ECR project retirement numbers come from the worksheet "Def Taxes RET 01 03 05". This number is calculated by multiplying the cost times the depreciation rate, dividing by 12 to obtain a monthly rate, and then multiplying this amount times the number of months from the in service date of the asset retired to the latest rate case date (Currently 09/30/2003). (Again, use ½ for the first month's

- depreciation). Once all retirements are made relating to an ECR project, this number will not change.
- d. Column 4 "CWIP Amount" Amounts for this column come from the worksheet "CWIP". An Oracle Discoverer report is ran to determine the CWIP amounts for each eligible ECR project through the current month. In the case of KU, the amount related to AFUDC is also determined. These amounts are entered onto the "CWIP" worksheet. The AIP projects relating to the approved ECR projects are determined by reviewing the Generation Services monthly file.
- e. Column 5 "Eligible Net Plant in Service" This column is the total of the column 2 minus column 3 plus column 4.
- f. Column "Unamortized ITC" (KU Only) is currently blank. No current ECR projects have ITC calculated. The Tax Department is responsible for notifying Property Accounting if a project has ITC calculations.
- g. Column "Deferred Tax Balance" Amounts for the ECR addition projects come from the worksheet "Def Taxes Add 01 03 05". These numbers are calculated at the beginning of the year and each time a new addition is added. Property Accounting uses the existing pattern to make these calculations. These numbers have to be approved by the Tax Department. The amount is determined by subtracting the accumulated book depreciation from the accumulated tax depreciation and multiplying the result times the combined federal and state tax rates. This number is divided by 12 to obtain a monthly amount. This monthly amount is then added to the previous month's deferred tax total. The amount for the ECR retirement projects come from the worksheet "Def Taxes Ret 01 03 05". The amount is determined by subtracting the accumulated book depreciation from the accumulated tax depreciation and multiplying the result times the combined federal and state tax rates. This amount does not change.
- h. Column "Monthly Depreciation Expense" For the addition projects, the accumulated depreciation number comes from the worksheet "CAP-01&03&05Plan". This number is calculated by multiplying the cost by the depreciation rate, divided by 12 to obtain a monthly rate. (Use ½ for the first month's depreciation). ECR project retirement numbers come from the worksheet "Def Taxes RET 01 03 05". The number is calculated by multiplying the cost times the depreciation rate, divided by 12 to obtain a monthly rate.
- i. Column "Monthly Property Tax Expense" Amounts for this column come from the worksheet "Prop Taxes". Property Taxes for ECR addition projects are calculated at the beginning of the year based on year end expenditures. The Tax Department reviews and approves these calculations. These numbers do not change during the current year. The Net Expenditure for an ECR project at year end (Plant in Service minus Accumulated Depreciation plus CWIP) is multiplied by the property tax rate. This amount is divided by 12 to obtain the monthly amount reported. Property Taxes for ECR Retirements are calculated by multiplying the tax

rate times the net plant at the time of the retirement. (Plant in Service less Accumulated Depreciation).

4. The State Regulation and Rates Department enters the Eligible Plant in Service, Eligible Accumulated Depreciation, CWIP Amount Excluding AFUDC, Deferred Tax Balance, Monthly Depreciation Expense and Monthly Property Tax Expense into the appropriate fields by capital project.

Data sources: The Energy Services Forecasting and Budgeting monthly report lists the projects that have been approved for ECR recovery per the KPSC order. The data for Eligible Plant in Service is obtained from the Fixed Asset Module ("FA") in Oracle as the project is unitized to Plant in Service and is input by the Property Accounting Department. Accumulated Depreciation is a manual calculation using current depreciation rates. CWIP figures are obtained from the Project Accounting Module ("PA") in Oracle. Monthly Depreciation is a manual calculation using current depreciation rates. Deferred Taxes and Monthly Property Tax Expense are calculated annually by the Property Accounting Department using established formulas and reviewed by the Tax Department. The calculations are based on year end values for the upcoming year and are done in Microsoft Excel. Property Tax expense remains level throughout the year. The Deferred Tax Balance changes monthly due to depreciation and as additional project expenditures move from CWIP to Plant in Service. This data is input into an Excel spreadsheet which is linked to Form 2.11, 2.12 and forwarded to the State Regulation and Rates Department.

Note: The costs associated with the projects classified prior to Oracle 11i implementation, were not loaded into the PA of Oracle. As a result this process cannot be automated. Additionally, the Fixed Assets Module ("FA") has asset numbers and original costs, but does not have depreciation amounts by asset. KU & LG&E use the group method for depreciation purposes, therefore, to get the depreciation for a given asset requires a manual calculation. The ECR is calculated based on project totals and not individual assets.

#### **ES Form 2.30**

- 1. Update the Number of Allowances and the Total Dollar Value for the current year received from Revenue Accounting and Reporting.
- 2. Update the Number of Allowances for future periods.

Data Source: See information for ES Form 2.31

#### **ES Form 2.31**

- 1. Update the Beginning Inventory allowances and dollars received from Revenue Accounting and Reporting.
- 2. Update the quantity and dollars for any monthly Allocations or Purchases
- 3. Update the monthly Steam Power & Other Power Generation allowances and dollars utilized for the month.
- 4. Update the quantity and dollars associated with monthly allowances that were sold.

Data Source: Each month, Regulatory Accounting and Reporting receives the current month commitments from an Environmental Engineer in Environmental Affairs. An average price is calculated each month by dividing the prior month ending inventory dollars by the prior month ending inventory units. The current month commitments are multiplied by the average price to arrive at a utilized price for the current month. The current month commitments are then added to the beginning inventory to get a new ending inventory. This calculation is done for the monthly journal entry by the end of the 4th working day. This ending inventory is recorded on the Current Year line of ES Form 2.30. Combustion Turbine ("CT") inventory is recorded separately from steam inventory and CT allowance usage is excluded from recovery. Anything out of the ordinary for the current month is recorded in the Comments and Explanations column. This form is also updated annually to account for the new vintage year's allowances. Once completed, this form is emailed to the State Regulation and Rates Department by the end of the 10th working day.

#### **ES Form 2.40**

- 1. Select the data from the 10<sup>th</sup> Previous Month through the Current Month.
- 2. Copy & Paste the data into the cell for the 11<sup>th</sup> Previous Month and the data will be pasted into all the cells except for the Current Month.
- 3. The current month O&M Expense pulls data from ES Form 2.50.

Data Source: ES Form 2.50.

#### **ES Form 2.50**

1. Enter the current month O&M Expense for the approved projects.

Data Source: The information for this Form originates in Oracle and is obtained by an Accounting Analyst in Regulatory Accounting and Reportingrunning a Discoverer report for the O&M projects that have been approved. Once a project has been approved for recovery, the State Regulation and Rates Department notifies the Regulatory Accounting and Reporting Department. Once we start incurring expenses on these approved projects (this could be months or a year after the project is approved) Energy Services Forecasting and Budgeting or State Regulation and Rates will notify Regulatory Accounting and Reporting that the charges have started and also whether the charges can be run by account or a project and task. These amounts are broken out by plant. For Account 502006-Scrubber Operations and Account 512005-Scrubber Maintenance, Trimble County is the only plant to date with recoverable charges for LG&E. The increased use of limestone beyond the level currently indicated in base rates due to costs associated with the Trimble County 1 FGD Project 16 is recoverable. To calculate this amount, take 1/12th of the limestone expense included in current base rates and subtract the monthly actual amount. The difference is eligible for recovery. Once completed, this form is emailed to the State Regulation and Rates Department by the end of the 10th working day.

#### **ES Form 3.00**

- 1. Update the column containing the months with the most recent 12 months.
- 2. Select data from the second to last oldest month for Base Rate, Fuel Clause, and Environmental Surcharge Revenues and paste the data into the cells for the 11 months prior to the current month.
- 3. Repeat Step 1 for the Total Including the Off-System Sales Column
- 4. Update the Month column with the current month. The current month data is linked to data in Form 3.10.

Data Source: ES Form 3.10

#### **ES Form 3.10**

1. The base revenue by revenue class for LG&E is calculated by Revenue Accounting utilizing a spreadsheet. The billed revenue by class and component are input into the spreadsheet from the Sales by Rates CIS report. Base revenue is then adjusted by the amount of the July 2005 FAC roll-in (removing this amount from base revenue total and added it to the FAC total). This adjustment is shown on the spreadsheet to facilitate reconciliation to CIS and the Oracle general ledger.

The following data input is utilized by the KU Revenue Accounting Department to produce ES Form 3.10.

- 2. CIS Report CA7680, Environmental Surcharge-Monthly Average Computation (ES Form 3.0) is generated from CIS on the evening of the second business day of the month. When this report was originally designed, all data that was needed to be reported on ES Form 3.0 of the ECR billing factor filing existed in CIS. This report was ES Form 3.0. In the present, however, there are other items recorded to the G/L outside of CIS, so State Regulation and Rates must adjust certain numbers on the CIS-generated report to get the actual ES Form 3.0 used in the monthly ECR billing factor filing.)
- 3. CIS Report CA7120A, Bill Frequency Report, is generated from CIS on the evening of the second business day of the month. It details monthly billed revenue data by CIS rate code at various levels of usage. It concludes with a summary of monthly billed revenue data by tariff.
- 4. Monthly billed demand, energy and customer charge revenue for KU is gathered on the third business day of the month and provided to State Regulation and Rates for use in calculating the monthly ECR over-/under-recovery status. Sales to TN customers, as well as revenues associated with the Company's curtailable service rider (CSR) are noted so that they may be subtracted from these revenues since these items are not subject to the ECR mechanism
- 5. This spreadsheet is prepared on the fourth business day and shows monthly unbilled revenue accrual totals (\$ and MWH) by company (i.e. KU and ODP) by

revenue class. A running history of monthly unbilled revenue accrual totals are on this report which allows for easy calculation of net unbilled revenues for any time period (e.g. monthly, quarterly, year-to-date, etc.)

- 6. The LG&E/KU Revenue Volume Analysis is prepared and reviewed monthly by the Revenue Accounting Department. The Revenue Volume Analysis is completed on the 6<sup>th</sup> business day and then shared with the State Regulation and Rates Department.
- 7. For LG&E, the Reconciliation of Reported Revenues for LG&E is run from Oracle Financial Management System (OFMS) by the State Regulation and Rates Department and KU is provided by the Revenue Accounting Department. The data is input into all cells except for the Base Rate line item which is a calculation.

Data Source: The data used for this form is obtained from OFMS and the Revenue Accounting Department. The sources of the data are the Customer Information System (CIS), selected accounts from the General Ledger Trial Balance, and OFMS. The Reconciliation of Reported Revenues for LG&E is run from OFMS and KU is provided by the Revenue Accounting Department. As of February 2006 a facsimile of ES Form 3.10 is printed directly from Oracle by the State Regulation and Rates Department.

A flow chart for the ECR filing process is shown in Attachment 1. This flow chart outlines the establishment of approved projects and the flow of data across departments for the development of the monthly ECR filing.

## APPENDIX I

278.183 Surcharge to recover costs of compliance with environmental requirements for coal combustion wastes and by-products -- Environmental compliance plan, review and adjustment.

- (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, effective January 1, 1993, a utility shall be entitled to the current recovery of its costs of complying with the Federal Clean Air Act as amended and those federal, state, or local environmental requirements which apply to coal combustion wastes and by-products from facilities utilized for production of energy from coal in accordance with the utility's compliance plan as designated in subsection (2) of this section. These costs shall include a reasonable return on construction and other capital expenditures and reasonable operating expenses for any plant, equipment, property, facility, or other action to be used to comply with applicable environmental requirements set forth in this section. Operating expenses include all costs of operating and maintaining environmental facilities, income taxes, property taxes, other applicable taxes, and depreciation expenses as these expenses relate to compliance with the environmental requirements set forth in this section.
- (2) Recovery of costs pursuant to subsection (1) of this section that are not already included in existing rates shall be by environmental surcharge to existing rates imposed as a positive or negative adjustment to customer bills in the second month following the month in which costs are incurred. Each utility, before initially imposing an environmental surcharge pursuant to this subsection, shall thirty (30) days in advance file a notice of intent to file said plan and subsequently submit to the commission a plan, including any application required by KRS 278.020(1), for complying with the applicable environmental requirements set forth in subsection (1) of this section. The plan shall include the utility's testimony concerning a reasonable return on compliance-related capital expenditures and a tariff addition containing the terms and conditions of a proposed surcharge as applied to individual rate classes. Within six (6) months of submittal, the commission shall conduct a hearing to:
  - (a) Consider and approve the plan and rate surcharge if the commission finds the plan and rate surcharge reasonable and cost-effective for compliance with the applicable environmental requirements set forth in subsection (1) of this section;
  - (b) Establish a reasonable return on compliance-related capital expenditures; and
  - (c) Approve the application of the surcharge.
- (3) The amount of the monthly environmental surcharge shall be filed with the commission ten (10) days before it is scheduled to go into effect, along with supporting data to justify the amount of the surcharge which shall include data and information as may be required by the commission. At six (6) month intervals, the commission shall review past operations of the environmental surcharge of each utility, and after hearing, as ordered, shall, by temporary adjustment in the surcharge, disallow any surcharge amounts found not just and reasonable and reconcile past surcharges with actual costs recoverable pursuant to subsection (1) of this section. Every two (2) years the commission shall review and evaluate past operation of the surcharge, and after hearing, as ordered, shall disallow improper expenses, and to the extent appropriate, incorporate surcharge amounts found just and reasonable into the existing base rates of each utility.

- (4) The commission may employ competent, qualified independent consultants to assist the commission in its review of the utility's plan of compliance as specified in subsection (2) of this section. The cost of any consultant shall be included in the surcharge approved by the commission.
- (5) The commission shall retain all jurisdiction granted by this section and KRS 278.020 to review the environmental surcharge authorized by this section and any complaints as to the amount of any environmental surcharge or the incorporation of any environmental surcharge into the existing base rate of any utility.

Effective: July 14, 1992

History: Created 1992 Ky. Acts ch. 102, sec. 1, effective July 14, 1992.

# **APPENDIX II Amended Plan Composite Exhibits**

## LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE PLAN

Project	Air Pollutant or Waste/By-Product To Be Controlled	Control Facility	Generating Station	Environmental Regulation	Environmental Permit	Actual or Scheduled Completion
1995 Pla	an (eliminated fro	m ECR and in	cluded in Ba	se Rate during the 2	2004 Rate Case)	
1	S02	Scrubber	Mill Creek Station	Agreed Order (1-92) APCD Regulation 6.07	JCAPCD Permit No.	
2	S02	Scrubber	Mill Creek Station	Agreed Order (7-92) APCD Regulation 1.09	JCAPCD Permit No.	
3	Fly Ash	Precipitator	CR 4	Agreed Order (1-92) APCD Regulation 6.07	JCAPCD Permit No.	
4	S02/NOx/Fly Ash	Emission Monitors	All Plants	CAAA Section 412 40 CFR 75 401 KAR 59:015; 61:015 APCD Regulation 6.02	Phase I Acid Rain Permits	
5	NOx	Boiler Modifications	All Plants	CAAA Section 182, Section 407 40 CFR 76 APCD Regulation 6.42	Phase I Acid Rain Permits	
2001 Pla	an					
6	NOx	SCR and NOx Control Equipment	Various	CAAA Sec. 110 40 CFR Part 51 CAAA Sec. 126 40 CFR Part 52 & 97 401 KAR 51:200	Title V Operating Permits	2001-2002
2003 Pl	an					
7	Fly Ash & SO <sub>2</sub>	Wet Stack Conversion	Mill Creek	Dist Regs 1.09& 1.12	JAPCD Agreed Order	2001-2004
8	Fly Ash	Electrostatic Precipitators	All Plants	401 KAR 59:015 Dist. Regs. 6.07 & 7.06	Title V Operating Permits	2001-2006
9	SO <sub>2</sub>	FGD Make-up Water System	Mill Creek Station	CAAA Sec. 405 40 CFR Part 72	Phase II Acid Rain Permit	2002

	Air Pollutant or			Taxinonanonto	Praironmontol	Actual or Schoduled
Project	Waste/By-Product To Be Controlled	Control Facility	Generating	Environmental Regulation	Environmental Permit	Scheduled Completion
10	SO <sub>2</sub>	FGD system enhancement	MC3, MC4	CAAA Sec. 405 40 CFR Part 72	Phase II Acid Rain Permit	2001
2005 Plan	an					
yd	Fly & Bottom Ash	Landfill	Mill Creek Station	401 KAR Chapter 5 401 KAR Chapter 45	KPDES - KY0003221 KDWM - 056-00029	2008
12	Fly & Bottom Ash	Landfill	Cane Run Station	401 KAR Chapter 5 401 KAR Chapter 45	KPDES – KY0002062 KDWM - 056-00030	2015
13	SO <sub>2</sub>	Flue Gas Desulfurization	Trimble Co. Unit 1	Clean Air Act (1990)	Title V Operating Permit V-02-043	2009
14	SO <sub>2</sub>	Flue Gas Desulfurization	Cane Run Unit 6	Clean Air Act (1990)	Title V Operating Permit 175-00-TV (R1)	2009
15	SO <sub>2</sub>	Flue Gas Desulfurization	Cane Run Unit 5	Clean Air Act (1990)	Title V Operating Permit 175-00-TV (R1)	2008
16	SO <sub>2</sub>	Flue Gas Desulfurization	Trimble Co. Unit 1	Clean Air Act (1990)	Title V Operating Permit V-02-043	2005
17	SO <sub>2</sub>	Emission Allowances	All Plants	Clean Air Act (1990)	Phase II Acid Rain Permits	2010

### KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE PLAN

Project	Air Pollutant or Waste/By-Product To Be Controlled	Control Facility	Generating Station	Environmental Regulation*	Environmental Permit	Actual or Scheduled Completion
1994 P	lan (eliminated fro	om ECR and in	cluded in Bas	e Rate during the 20	004 Rate Case)	
1	$\mathrm{SO}_2$	Scrubber	GH-1	CAAA Sec. 404 40 CFR Part 72 401 KAR 50:035	Phase I Acid Rain Permits  KYDAQ Permit No. C-92-121	
2	Gypsum	Gypsum Facility	Ghent Station	CAAA Sec. 404 40 CFR Part 72 401 KAR 5:005, 5:031, 5:050, 5:055, 5:060 & 5:065	Phase I Acid Rain Permits KPDES Permit No. KY0002038 & KYDOW Const. Permit No. 5131	
3	$\mathrm{SO}_2$	Flue Gas Dispersion	EWB-2 EWB-3	401 KAR 53:010	KYDAQ Permit No. 0-86-068	
4	SO <sub>2</sub> /NO <sub>x</sub> /Fly Ash	Emission Monitors	All Plants	CAAA Sec. 412 40 CFR Part 75 401 KAR 59:015 & 61:015	Phase I Acid Rain Permits KYDAQ Air Permits to Operate	
5	NO <sub>x</sub>	Burner Modifications	EWB-1 EWB-3	CAAA Sec. 407 40 CFR Part 76	Phase I Acid Rain Permits	
6	NO <sub>x</sub>	Burner Modifications	EWB-2 GH-1 GR-4	CAAA Sec. 407 40 CFR Part 76	Phase I Acid Rain Permits	
7	Fly & Bottom Ash	Elevating of Ash Pond	Brown Station	401 KAR 5:005, 5:031, 5:050, 5:055, 5:060 & 5:065	KPDES Permit No. KY0002020 & KYDOW Construction Permit No. 3949	
8	Fly & Bottom Ash	New Ash Pond	Ghent Station	401 KAR 5:005, 5:031, 5:050, 5:055; 5:060 & 5:065	KPDES Permit No. KY0002038 & KYDOW Const. Permit No. 5132	
9	Fly & Bottom Ash	Precipitator & Ash Handling	GH-4	40 CFR Part 60 Subpart D 401 KAR 59:015 401 KAR 5:005, 5:031, 5:050, 5:055, 5:060 &	USEPA PSD Permit KYDAQ Permit No. C-77-15 & KYDAQ Permit No. 0-85- 48	A Jin II

Appendix II
Page 3 of 5

Project	Air Pollutant or Waste/By-Product To Be Controlled	Control Facility	Generating Station	Environmental Regulation*	Environmental Permit	Actual or Scheduled Completion
				5:065	KPDES Permit No. KY0002038	
10	Fly & Bottom Ash	Ash Pond Filtration System	GH-3 GH-4	40 CFR Part 423	NPDES Permit No. KY0002038	
11	Fly Ash	Precipitators	All Plants	401 KAR 59:015 & 61:015	KYDAQ Air Permits to Operate	
12	Fly Ash	Precipitator	GH-1	401 KAR 61:015 CAAA Sec. 404	KYDAQ Permit No. 0-85-048 Phase I Acid Rain Permit	
13	Fly Ash	Precipitator	EWB-1	401 KAR 61:015 CAAA Sec. 404	KYDAQ Permit No. 0-86-068 Phase I Acid Rain Permit	
14	Dry Fly Ash Handling	Dry Fly Ash Handling Equipment	Brown Station	401 KAR 5:005, 5:031, 5:050, 5:055, 5:060 & 5:065	KPDES Permit No. KY0002020	
15	Fugitive Dust	Dust Elimination Systems	Brown & Ghent Stations	401 KAR 59:010, 59:155, 61:020, & 63:010	KYDAQ Permit Nos. 0-86-068 & 0-85-048	
2001 P	lan					
16	NOx	Advanced Low NOx Burner Systems	Ghent-2 Ghent-4	CAAA Sec 407 40 CFR Part 76	Phase II Acid Rain Permit	2000 1999
17	NOx	SCR and NOx Control Equipment	Various	CAAA Sec. 110 40 CFR Part 51 CAAA Sec. 126 40 CFR Part 52 & 97 401 KAR 51:200	Title V Operating Permits	2001-2003
2003 F	Plan					
18	Fly & Bottom Ash	Ash Pond Dike Elevation	Ghent Station	401 KAR 5:005, 5:031, 5:050, 5:055; 5:060, 5:065 & 5.080	KPDES Permit No. 0002038	2003
2005 H	Plan					
19	Fly & Bottom Ash	Ash Handling Equipment	Ghent Station	401 KAR Chapter 5	KPDES - KY0002038	2009
20	Fly & Bottom Ash	Ash Treatment	E.W. Brown	401 KAR Chapter 5	KPDES - KY0002020	2009

Project	Air Pollutant or Waste/By-Product To Be Controlled	Control Facility	Generating Station	Environmental Regulation*	Environmental Permit	Actual or Scheduled Completion
		Basin (Phase I)	Station			
21	SO <sub>2</sub>	Flue Gas Desulfurization	Ghent 2 Ghent 3 Ghent 4 E.W. Brown Station	Clean Air Act (1990)	Title V Operating Permit Ghent - V-97-025 E.W. Brown -(O-86-068)	2008 2007 2009 2009
22	SO <sub>2</sub>	Emission Allowances	All Plants	Clean Air Act (1990)	Phase II Acid Rain Permits	2009

# **APPENDIX III Detailed Approved Project Listing**

## Louisville Gas and Electric Company KPSC Approved ECR Projects

## **Capital Projects**

	ECR Project			T-Sheet	AIP Project	
-	Number	Control Facility	Plant/Unit	Number	Number	Project Description
2001 Plan	LGE-6	SCR and NOx Control Equipment	Various		107182	NOx equipment and SCRs for TC1, MC3 and MC4
			TC1		121245	TC Air Heater Baskets
			MC4		121120	LG&E NOX MC4 Fans and Ash Hopper
			MC3		120530	MC3 Catalyst Replacement
			MC4		117616	MC4 Catalyst Replacement
			TC1		117989	TC1 Catalyst Replacement
2003 Plan	LGE-7	Mill Creek Wet Stack Conversion	MC1		110613	Mill Creek 1 Wet Stack Conversion
			MC2		110615	Mill Creek 2 Wet Stack Conversion
			MC3		110616	Mill Creek 3 Wet Stack Conversion
			MC4		110617	Mill Creek 4 Wet Stack Conversion
			MC3		116051	Mill Creek 3 FGD Outlet Ductwork
	LGE-8	Electrostatic Precipitators	MC-2/3		101299	Mill Creek 2 Refurbish Precipitator
		·	MC3		103860	Mill Creek 3 Refurbish Precipitator ("B" Side)
			MC3		116046	Mill Creek 3 Refurbish Precipitator ("A" Side)
			CR-5		114687	Cane Run 5 Refurbish Precipitator
	LGE-9	FGD Make-up Water System	Mill Creek		112703	Clearwell Water System - Mill Creek
	LGE-10	FGD System Enhancement	MC3, MC4		107360	FGD Absorber Trays - Mill Creek 3&4
2005 Plan	LGE-11	Landfill	МС	MC-05-001	112767	MC Landfill Expansion (ECR)
				MC-05-017	117450	MC Wet Ash Loading System "B"
				MC-06-013	121579	MC Wet Ash Loading System "A"
	LGE-12	Landfill	CR	CR-MY-010	117136	CR Landfill Expansion
	LGE-13	FGD Refurbishment	TC-1	TC-07-007	121587	TC Scrubber Modual Refurbishment
				TC-07-008	121588	TC Recycle Pump Piping Replacement
				TC-08-005	121589	TC SDRS Structural Refurbishment

## Louisville Gas and Electric Company KPSC Approved ECR Projects Capital Projects

ECR Project			T-Sheet	AIP Project	
Number	Control Facility	Plant/Unit	Number	Number	Project Description
			TC-09-005	121590	TC Scrubber Modual Refurbishment
			TC-09-005	121591	TC Recycle Pump Piping Replacement
		25.2			
LGE-14	FGD Refurbishment	CR-6	CR-05-130	121165	CR6 SDRS Mist Eliminator Chevron Replacement
			CR-05-140	118138	CR6 SDRS Piping Replacement
			CR-07-060	121622	CR6 SDRS Expansion Joint Replacement
			CR-07-100		CR6 SDRS Thickener Rake Replacement
			CR-07-110		CR6 SDRS Inlet Duct Insulation & Lagging Repl
			CR-07-150	118134	CR6 SDRS Tank Replacement
			CR-09-030	121623	CR6 SDRS Ductwork Replacement
			CR-09-090	121624	CR6 SDRS Module Re-lining
			CR-09-150	120941	CR6 SPP Belt Filter
			CR-09-180	121625	CR SDRS Tank Replacement
LGE-15	FGD Refurbishment	CR-5	CR-05-150	118139	CR5 Recycle Pump Liner Replacment
			CR-06-40	121626	CR5 SDRS Recycle Piping Replacement
			CR-06-50	121627	CR5 SDRS Fixed Grid Wash System
			CR-05-024	121628	CR5 SDRS Module Spray Header Replacement
			CR-08-080	121629	CR5 SDRS Module and Duct Lining Repl
LGE-16	FGD Enhancement	TC-1		119943	Scrubber Improvements at Trimble County Unit 1

## Louisville Gas and Electric Company KPSC Approved ECR Projects

## **Operation and Maintenance**

	ECR Project Number	Control Facility	Plant/Unit	Incremental to Amount included in Base Rates	O&M Expense Account	Project Description
2001 Plan	LGE-6	SCR and NOx Control Equipment	Mill Creek 3 & 4	No	506104	NOx Operation Consumables
			Mill Creek 3 & 4	No	506105	NOx Operation Labor and Other
			Mill Creek 3 & 4	No	512101	NOx Maintenance
			Trimble County 1	No	506104	NOx Operation Consumables
			Trimble County 1	No	506105	NOx Operation Labor and Other
			Trimble County 1	No	512101	NOx Maintenance
2003 Plan	No O&M F	Recovery				
2005 Plan	LGE-11	Landfill	Mill Creek	No	MCASHECR	Ash Pond Dredging
	LGE-16	FGD Enhancement	Trimble County 1	Yes	502006 512005	Scrubber Operations Scrubber Maintenance
	LGE-17	SO2 Emission Allowances	All	No		SO2 Emission Allowance expense from Coal Units only

## **Kentucky Utilities Company KPSC Approved ECR Projects**

## **Capital Projects**

	ECR Project Number	Control Facility	Plant/Unit	T-Sheet Number	AIP Project Number	Project Description
	Humber	Control 1 denty	T latte Office	itailibo.		
2001 Plan	KU-16	Advanced Low Nox Burners	GH-2		23037	Ghent 2 low Nox burners
			GH-4		24756	Ghent 4 low Nox burners
	KU-17	SCR and NOx Control Equipment	Various		107198	Nox Control and SCRs for GH 1, GH 3, and GH 4
		• •			120611	GH1 Catalyst Replacement
					121593	GH3 Catalyst Replacement
					121594	GH4 Catalyst Replacement
2003 Plan	KU-18	Ash Pond Dike Elevation	Ghent		110450	Ghent Ash Pond Phase 2
000F BI						
2005 Plan	KU-19	Ash Handling Equipment	Ghent	GH-05-056	120609	GH1 Ash Pipe Replacement
	,,,,	,			121598	GH2 Ash Pipe Replacement
					121596	GH3 Ash Pipe Replacement
					121597	GH4 Ash Pipe Replacement
				GH-05-078	121598	GH Ash Booster Pumps
	KU-20	Ash Treatment Basin (Phase I)	Brown	BR-05-001	119961	BR Ash Pond Exp Engineering 05-07 (ECR)
		,		BR-08-001	119961	BR Ash Pond Expansion 08 (ECR)
	KU-21	FGDs	GH-2		119962	GH 2 FGD
			GH-3		118251	GH 3 FGD
			GH-4		120208	GH 4 FGD
			Ghent		120209	Ghent Station Common FGD equipment
			Brown		120210	BR FGD
			all		119659	FGD Common

## **Kentucky Utilities Company KPSC Approved ECR Projects**

## **Operation and Maintenance**

	ECR Project Number	Control Facility	Plant/Unit	Incremental to Amount included in Base Rates	O&M Expense Account	Project Description
2001 Plan	KU-17	SCR and Nox Control Equipment	Ghent 1, 3, 4	No	506104	NOx Operation Consumables
200111011	110-17	Soft and Nox Control Equipment	Ghent 1, 3, 4	No	506105	NOx Operation Labor and Other
			Ghent 1, 3, 4	No	512101	NOx Maintenance
2003 Plan	No O&M R	ecovery				
2005 Plan	KU-21	FGDs	Ghent 2, 3, 4	No	502006	Scrubber Operations
			Ghent 2, 3, 4	No	512005	Scrubber Maintenance
			E. W. Brown	No	502006	Scrubber Operations
			E. W. Brown	No	512005	Scrubber Maintenance
	KU-22	SO2 Emission Allowances	All	Yes		SO2 Emission Allowance expense from Coal Units only

# APPENDIX IV LG&E Monthly Filing Forms

## LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

#### Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF

For the Expense Month of March 2006

	MESF = CESF - BESF		
Where:			
CESF =	Current Period Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Fac	tor	
BESF =	Base Period Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Factor	•	
Calculation of MESF:			
CESF, from ES	Form 1.1	=	5.66%
BESF, from Ca	ase No. 2003-00433	=	2.38%
MESF		=	3.28%
Effective Date for Billing	g: April Billing Cycle beginning on May 3, 2006		
Submitted by	y:		
Title	e: Manager, Rates		
Date Submitted	d: April 21, 2006	_	

## LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

Calculation of E(m) and Jurisdictional Surcharge Billing Factor

#### For the Expense Month of March 2006

#### Calculation of Total E(m)

E(m) = [(RB / 12) (ROR-DR)(TR/(1-TR)))] + OE, where

RB = Environmental Compliance Rate Base

ROR = Rate of Return on the Environmental Compliance Rate Base

DR = Debt Rate (both short-term and long-term debt)

TR = Composite Federal & State Income Tax Rate

OE = Pollution Control Operating Expenses

	Envir	onmental Compliance Plans
RB	<b></b>	\$219,617,795
RB / 12	=	\$18,301,483
(ROR + (ROR - DR) (TR / (1 - TR)))	=	10.39%
OE	=	\$671,349
BAS	=	
E(m)	=	\$2,572,873

#### Calculation of Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Billing Factor

= =	83.21% \$2,140,887
=	\$2,140,887
=	
	\$236,830
	\$810,741
=	
,	
=	\$3,188,458
=	\$56,343,377
=	5.66%
	= = =

## LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month of March 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base

Determination of Environmental Compliance Nate base			
	Environmental Compliance Plan		
Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$225,829,493		
Eligible Pollution CWIP Excluding AFUDC	\$11,107,195		
Inventory-Emission Allowances per Form 2.31	\$0		
Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$206,855		
Deferred Debit Balance-Mill Creek Ash Dredging	\$0		
Subtotal		\$237,143,542	
Deductions:			
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$12,041,249		
Pollution Control Deferred Income Taxes	\$5,484,498		
Pollution Control Deferred Investment Tax Credit	\$0		
Subtotal		\$17,525,747	
Environmental Compliance Rate Base		\$219,617,795	

**Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses** 

	T Environmental
	Compliance Plan
Monthly Operations & Maintenance Expense	\$90,770
Monthly Depreciation & Amortization Expense	\$575,202
Monthly Property & Other Applicable Taxes	\$27,970
Monthly Insurance Expense	\$0
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense	\$0
Monthly Permitting Fees	\$0
Amortization of Mill Creek Ash Dredging	
Less: Reduction of O&M Expenses associated with 2003 Compliance Plan	\$22,593
Less: Operating Expenses Associated with Retirements or Replacements	
Occuring Since Last Roll-In of Surcharge into Existing Rates	
Total Pollution Control Operations Expense	\$671,349

Proceeds From By-Product and Allowance Sales

7 1000000 7 10111 27 7 100001 11111 11111 11111			
	Gross	Sales	Net Proceeds
	Proceeds	Expenses	
Allocated Allowance from EPA	\$0	\$0	\$0
Scrubber By-Products Sales	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Proceeds from Sales	\$0	\$0	\$0

True-up Adjustment: Over/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences

A. MESF for January Expense Month	0.53%
B. Net Jurisdictional E(m) for January Expense Month	1,640,740
C. Environmental Surcharge Revenue, current month (from Form 3.00)	268,594
D. Retail E(m) recovered through base rates (Base Revenues, Form 3.0 times 2.38%)	1,135,317
E. Over/(Under) Recovery due to Timing Differences ((D + C) - B)	(236,830)
Over-recoveries will be deducted from the Jurisdictional E(m); under-recoveries will be added to the Jurisdictional E(m)	

### LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

Plant, CWIP & Depreciation Expense - Post-1995 Plan

(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)
		Eligible Eligible CWIP Plant In Accumulated Amoun Service Depreciation Excludir		CWIP Amount Excluding AFUDC	Eligible Net Plant In Service		Deferred Tax Balance as of 3/31/2006		Monthly Depreciation Expense		Monthly Property Ta Expense			
	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	(2)-(3)+(4)						
2001 Plan Project 6 - LGE NOx	\$	183,455,372	\$	12,635,607		5,321,912		176,141,677		5,788,790		428,131	\$	21,927
Subtotal	\$	183,455,372	\$	12,635,607	\$	5,321,912	\$	176,141,677	\$	5,788,790	\$	428,131	\$	21,927
Less Retirements and Replacement Subsequent to a 2001 Plan Roll-in		\$2,990,028		\$1,492,495		\$0	\$	1,497,533	\$	554,063		\$6,273		\$161
<b>2003 Plan</b> Project 7 - Mill Creek FGD Scrubber Conversion	\$	30,861,686	\$	3,654,613	\$	-	\$	27,207,073	\$	429,485	\$	115,079	\$	3,444
Project 8 - Precipitator Upgrades - All Plants		11,929,133		1,054,594		-		10,874,539		423,994		28,278		1,370
Project 9 - Clearwell Water System - Mill Creek		1,197,310		182,510		-		1,014,800		21,920		5,368		129
Project 10 - SO <sub>2</sub> Absorber Trays - Mill Creek 3 & 4		2,734,621		661,231		-		2,073,389		40,178		11,303		263
Subtotal	\$	46,722,751	\$	5,552,949	\$	**	\$	41,169,802	\$	915,577	\$	160,028	\$	5,206
Less Retirements and Replacement Included in Base Rates	\$	7,839,520	\$	4,745,191	\$	-	\$	3,094,329	\$	742,232	\$	24,316	\$	387
Net Totals	\$	219,348,575	\$	11,950,870	\$	5,321,912	\$	212,719,616	\$	5,408,072	\$	557,570	\$	26,585

### LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

Plant, CWIP & Depreciation Expense - 2005 Plan

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(	6)		(7)		(8)
	F	Eligible Plant In Service	Acc	iligible umulated preciation	CWIP Amount Excluding AFUDC		Eligible Net Plant In Service	Tax E	erred Salance of /2006	Monthly Depreciation Expense		Prop	onthly erty Tax pense
	]		İ .			ĺ	(2)-(3)+(4)						
2005 Plan Project 11 - Special Waste Landfill Expansion at Mill Creek	\$	2,282,982	\$	35,338	\$ 676,655	\$	2,924,299	\$	31,933	\$	5,568	\$	367
Project 12 - Special Waste Landfill Expansion at Cane Run Sta	ı	-		-	1,806,496		1,806,496		-		-		196
Project 13 - Scrubber Refurbishment at Trimble County Unit 1		-		-	-		-		-		-		-
Project 14 - Scrubber Refurbishment at Cane Run Unit 6		-		-	257,651		257,651		-		-		17
Project 15 - Scrubber Refurbishment at Cane Run Unit 5		-		-			-		-		-		-
Project 16 - Scrubber Improvements at Trimble County Unit 1		4,281,077		68,087	3,044,481		7,257,471		66,862	Anna L. Maria	12,379		813
Subtotal	\$	6,564,059	\$	103,425	\$ 5,785,283	\$	12,245,917	\$	98,795	\$	17,947	\$	1,393
Less Retirements and Replacement Included in Base Rates	\$	83,141	\$	13,046	<del>-</del>	\$	70,095	\$	22,369	\$	315	\$	9
Net Totals	\$	6,480,918	\$	90,379	\$ 5,785,283	\$	12,175,822	\$	76,426	\$	17,632	\$	1,385

### LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

**Inventory of Emission Allowances** 

#### For the Month Ended March 31, 2006

		Total Dollar Value	
Vintage Year	Number of Allowances	Of Vintage Year	Comments and Explanations
Current Year	147,529		Dollar value represents the transfer of allowances from IMPA
2007	64,864		at current market prices to compensate LG&E for allowances
2008	64,864		used in generating power for IMPA
2009	64,864		
2010	62,379		
2011	62,379		
2012	62,379		
2013	62,379		
2014	62,379		
2015	62,379		
2016	62,379		
2017	62,379		
2018	62,379		
2019	62,379		
2020	62,379		
2021	62,379		
2022	62,379		
2023	62,379		
2024	62,379		
2025	62,379		
2026 - 2034	561,411		

In the "Comments and Explanation" Column, describe any allowance inventory adjustment other than the assignment of allowances by EPA. Inventory adjustments include, but are not limited to, purchases, allowances acquired as part of other purchases, and the sale of allowances.

## Inventory of Emission Allowances - Curtent Vintage Year LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY

#### For the Expense Month of March 2006

				Tall Tall	s at [date]: [\$ amoun	emission allowance	arket Price for SO2	Cantor-Fitzgerald M
				·	<b>W</b> 3 2 13			
	I -	\$	- <b>\$</b>	- \$	- S	- \$	- \$	Dollars
	0	_	0	0	0	0		Quantity
		$\dashv$	O		Ŭ			From KU:
	L				I		1	
1,200	-	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- s	T - \$	Dollars
	0	Ť	0	0	0	0	0	Quantity
		$\dashv$						From Market:
						:S:	ROM PURCHASE	<b>VELOWANCES F</b>
	41.0	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	\$ 0.14	\$/Allowance
	S	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	ς §	Dollars
	SE		0	0	0	0	SE	Quantity
				LION	OMER CENERA	м ебу: отнев і	TOMVICES EBO	ALLOCATED AL
							T	
	<b>₽</b> I.0	\$	- \$	<u>-</u> \$	\$ ti'0 \$		p1.0 \$	\$/Allowance
		\$	- \$	- \$	1111 \$	- <u>\$</u>	t98'07 \$	Dollars
	Þ6Þ'LÞI		0	0	ES1,E	0	749,021	Quantity
						MEPA: STEAM	COMPACES FRO	ALLOCATED AL
					T		141:0	\$/Allowance
	41.0	\$	<u>- \$</u>		\$1.0 \$	- 5	\$ 20,369	
	826'61	\$	- \$		Ibb \$	3	\$ 289,021	Quantity Dollars
	625,741		0	0	£21,£	0		
				SNOITA	ALL CLASSIFICA	IN INVENTORY	N ALLOWANCES	O1991MH IATOT
	T Company		niag	(Other Power Generation)	(Steam Power)	Ригсраѕеѕ	Inventory	I I
Sale Date & Vintage Years	Inventory		blo2		Utilized (219)	Allocations	Beginning	
Allocation, Purchase, or	Ending			b∍zilitU	l begilint	/025;t000IIV	=;-=jood	<u> </u>

Emission Allowance Expense for Other Power Generation is excluded from expense reported on Form 2.00 for recovery through the monthly billing factor.

Emission allowance inventory balance is due to the return of emission allowances from IMPA, received at current market value. Per the Commission's Order in Case No. 95-060, "An Examination by the Public Service Commission of the Environmental Surcharge Mechanism of Kentucky Utilities Company As Billed from August 1, 1994 to January 31, 1995," "... nor does returning the allowance in kind constitute a purchase." (Order at 5.) The Company concluded from this Order that allowance inventory and expense resulting from the return of allowances in kind is not recoverable through the ECR.

## LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

O&M Expenses	
11th Previous Month	\$51,105
10th Previous Month	\$212,888
9th Previous Month	\$156,142
8th Previous Month	\$319,383
7th Previous Month	\$153,214
6th Previous Month	\$392,286
5th Previous Month	\$61,125
4th Previous Month	\$29,491
3rd Previous Month	\$94,738
2nd Previous Month	\$8,458
Previous Month	\$85,240
Current Month	\$90,770
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,654,841
One Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expense	1/8
Pollution Control Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$206,855

### LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

Pollution Control - Operations & Maintenance Expenses For the Month Ended March 31, 2006

O&M Expense Account	Mill Creek	Trimble County	Total
2001 Plan			
506104 - NOx Operation Consumables	0	0	0
506105 - NOx Operation Labor and Other	952	2,464	3,416
512101 - NOx Maintenance	14,567	4,381	18,947
Total 2001 Plan O&M Expenses	15,519	6,845	22,363
2005 Plan			
502006-Scrubber Operations	0	68,407	68,407
512005-Scrubber Maintenance	0	0	0
Ashpond Dredging Expense	0	0	0
Total 2005 Plan O&M Expenses	0	68,407	68,407

## LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R (m) For the Month Ended March 31, 2006

		В	illed Retail Reven		Wholesale Revenues	Total Compa		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Month	Base Rate Revenues	Fuel Clause Revenues	Environmental Surcharge Revenues	Total	Total Excluding Environmental Surcharge	Total Including Off-System Sales	Total	Total Excluding Environmental Surcharge
				(2)+(3)+(4)	(5)-(4)	(See Note 1)	(5)+(7)	(8)-(4)
Apr-05	44,196,989	(975,983)	296,537	\$ 43,517,543	\$ 43,221,006	14,425,519	\$ 57,943,062	\$ 57,646,524
May-05	43,318,298	24,298	402,786	43,745,382	43,342,596	19,501,205	63,246,587	62,843,802
Jun-05	57,877,536	1,079,621	908,066	59,865,223	58,957,157	16,273,168	76,138,391	75,230,325
Jul-05	70,823,561	(88,787)	264,696	70,999,471	70,734,775	6,380,374	77,379,845	77,115,149
Aug-05	73,455,702	3,061,961	1,430,295	77,947,957	76,517,662	13,312,090	91,260,047	89,829,753
Sep-05	69,173,327	4,618,463	1,845,097	75,636,887	73,791,790	23,635,974	99,272,861	97,427,764
Oct-05	53,809,117	3,954,479	274,845	58,038,442	57,763,596	19,498,751	77,537,192	77,262,347
Nov-05	45,099,200	1,030,627	166,492	46,296,319	46,129,827	29,369,656	75,665,975	75,499,483
Dec-05	51,780,231	2,669,412	430,592	54,880,234	54,449,642	36,574,423	91,454,657	91,024,065
Jan-06	53,762,432	908,143	374,323	55,044,898	54,670,576	26,013,419	81,058,317	80,683,995
Feb-06	48,659,778	(928,571)	207,650	47,938,858	47,731,208	11,830,429	59,769,288	59,561,637
Mar-06		1,108,308	268,594	49,079,287	48,810,693	9,847,917	58,927,203	58,658,610
Average	Monthly Retail Rev	enues, Excluding E	nvironmental Sur	charge,				
for 12 M	lonths Ending Curre	nt Expense Month.			\$ 56,343,377			
Retail Allocation Percentage for Current Month (Environmental Surcharge Excluded from Calculations):  Expense Month Kentucky Retail Revenues Divided by Expense Month Total Company Revenues: Column (6) / Column (9) =							83.21%	
Note 1 - Excludes Brokered Sales,  Total for Current Month =							\$ 163,125	

### LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT

#### **Reconciliation of Reported Revenues**

Revenues per	T	Revenues per
ES Form 3.0	I	ncome Statement
Kentucky Retail Revenues		
Base Rates \$ 47,702,385.4	1 \$	47,702,385.44
Fuel Adjustment Clause 1,108,307.9	)	1,108,307.90
Environmental Surcharge		268,593.50
DSM DBA Billed	L	-
Total Kentucky Retail Revenues for Environmental Surcharge Purposes = \$ 48,810,693.3	+	
Non -Jurisdictional Revenues		
InterSystem (Total Less Transmission Portion Booked in Account 447) 9,847,916.5		9,847,916.53
Total Non-Jurisdictional Revenues for Environmental Surcharge Purposes = 9,847,916.5	3	
Total Company Revenues for Environmental Surcharge Purposes = \$ 58,658,609.8	7	
Reconciling Revenues		
Brokered 163,125.1	)	163,125.10
InterSystem (Transmission Portion Booked in Account 447)		-
Unbilled		4,331,776.00
Rate Refunds		_
DSM Revenues from Lost Sales	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	
Merger Surcredit Settlement applied as bill credits in December		-
Monthly Merger Surcredit Settlement Amortization		(115,178.79)
Miscellaneous		2,035,126.10
Total Company Revenues per Income Statement =	\$	65,342,051.78

## APPENDIX V KU Monthly Filing Forms

#### Calculation of Monthly Billed Environmental Surcharge Factor - MESF For the Expense Month of March 2006

		٨	MESF = CESF - BESF		
Where:					
	CESF	=	Current Period Jurisdictional Environmental Surcha	arge Factor	
	BESF	=	Base Period Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharg	ge Factor	
Calculation of MESF:					
	CESF, from ES			=	3.38%
	BESF, from Ca	se No.	2003-00434	=	0.30%
	MESF			=	3.08%
Ef	ffective Date for	Billing:	May billing cycle beginning May 3, 2006		
	Submit	ted hv			
	Gubiiii	iou by.			
		Title:	Manager, Rates		
	Date Sub	mitted:	April 21, 2006		

Calculation of Total E(m) and Jurisdictional Surcharge Billing Factor For the Expense Month of March 2006

#### Calculation of Total E(m)

E(m) = [(RB / 12) (ROR)+(ROR-DR)(TR/(1-TR)))] + OE, where

RB = Environmental Compliance Rate Base

ROR = Rate of Return on the Environmental Compliance Rate Base

DR = Debt Rate (both short-term and long-term debt)

TR = Composite Federal & State Income Tax Rate

OE = Pollution Control Operating Expenses

	Environ	mental Compliance Plan
RB RB / 12 (ROR + (ROR - DR) (TR / (1 - TR))) OE BAS	= = =	\$ 243,680,002 20,306,667 11.00% 617,409
E(m)	= .	\$ 2,851,142

#### Calculation of Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Billing Factor

			22.22
Jurisdictional Allocation Ratio for Expense Month	=		82.99%
Jurisdictional E(m) = Total E(m) x Jurisdictional Allocation Ratio	=	\$	2,366,163
Adjustment for Monthly True-up (from Form 2.0)	=		40,407
Recovery of OMU NOx Expenditures (Case No. 2003-00434-Settlement			
Agreement, Section 3.19, pg. 13)	=		83,333
Adjustment for Project 19 Expenditures (Exhibit 1)			32
Net Jurisdictional E(m) = Jurisdictional E(m) minus			
Adjustment for Over/(Under) Recovery	==	\$	2.489.935
rajudinish of on ondering recovery		•	2,.00,000
Jurisdictional R(m) = Average Monthly Jurisdictional Revenue for the 12			
, ,		æ	70 000 404
Months Ending with the Current Expense Month	=	\$	73,686,424
A to the time A first consequent A D to the an IDMY of first consequence			
Jurisdictional Environmental Surcharge Billing Factor:			
Net Jurisdictional E(m) / Jurisdictional R(m); as a % of Revenue	=		3.38%

Revenue Requirements of Environmental Compliance Costs For the Expense Month of March 2006

Determination of Environmental Compliance Rate Base

	Environment	al Compliance Plan
Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$238,054,711	
Eligible Pollution CWIP Excluding AFUDC	\$43,565,445	
Subtotal		\$281,620,156
Additions:		
Inventory - Limestone	\$0	
Less: Limestone Inventory in base rates	\$0	
Inventory - Emission Allowances per Form 2.31	\$1,203,906	
less Allowance Inventory baseline	\$69,415	
Net Emission Allowance Inventory	\$1,134,491	
Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$149,735	**************************************
Subtotal		\$1,284,226
Deductions:		
Accumulated Depreciation on Eligible Pollution Control Plant	\$10,703,829	
Pollution Control Deferred Income Taxes	\$28,520,553	
Pollution Control Deferred Investment Tax Credit	\$0	
Subtotal		\$39,224,381
Environmental Compliance Rate Base		\$243,680,002

Determination of Pollution Control Operating Expenses

Determination of Fondion Control Operating Expenses		
	Envir	onmental
	Compl	liance Plan
Monthly Operations & Maintenance Expense		\$14,878
Monthly Depreciation & Amortization Expense		\$489,304
Monthly Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		\$31,911
Monthly Insurance Expense		\$0
Monthly Emission Allowance Expense from Form 2.31	\$	86,178
Less Monthly Emission Allowance in base rates (1/12 of \$58,345.76)	\$	(4,862)
Net Recoverable Emission Allowance Expense	\$	81,316
Monthly Surcharge Consultant Fee		
Total Pollution Control Operating Expense		\$617,409

Gross Proceeds From By-Product and Allowance Sales

	Gross Trocova	Trom by riodaet and ri	no manee bares	
Allocated	Allowances	Allowances	Total Proceeds	Proceeds from
Allowances	from	from	from Allowance	By-Products
from EPA	Over-Control	Purchases	Sales	Sales
S0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

True-up Adjustment: Over/Under Recovery of Monthly Surcharge Due to Timing Differences

MESF for January Expense Month	2.34%
Net Jurisdictional E(m) for January Expense Month	1,941,119
Environmental Surcharge Revenue, current month (from Form 3.00)	1,696,177
Environmental Surcharge Revenue recovered through base rates (Base Revenues, Form 3.0 * .30%)	204,536
Over/(Under) Recovery due to Timing Differences (D - C)	(40,407)
Over-recoveries will be deducted from the Jurisdictional E(m); under-recoveries will be added to the Jurisdictional E(m)	

#### KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT Plant, CWIP & Depreciation Expense - Post-1994 Plan

(1)	Π	(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	T	(7)		(8)		(9)
Description		Eligible Eligible Plant In Accumulated Service Depreciation		CWIP Amount Excluding AFUDC		Eligible Net Plant In Service	Unamortized ITC as of 3/31/2006		Deferred Tax Balance as of 3/31/2006		Monthly Depreciation Expense	Prop	Ionthly perty Tax xpense	
							(2)-(3)+(4)		$\Box$					
2001 Plan: Project 16 - KU Nox modifications Project 17 - KU Nox SCR's	\$	9,775,541 214,851,420	\$	810,324 10,094,709		1,677,904	\$ 8,965,217 206,434,615	s -	s	765,317 26,000,948	ş	16,203 450,807	\$	1,127 25,764
Less Retirements and Replacement resulting from implementation of 2001 Plan		2,720,545		961,856			\$ 1,758,689			224,169		6,773		220
Subtotal	\$	221,906,416	\$	9,943,177	\$	1,677,904	\$ 213,641,143	\$ -	\$	26,542,096	\$	460,237	\$	26,671
2003 Plan: Project 18 - Ghent Ash Pond Dike Elevation  Less Retirements and Replacement resulting from implementation of 2003 Plan		16,148,295		760,652		-	15,387,644	-		1,978,457		29,067		1.934
Subtotal		16,148,295		760,652		-	15,387,644	-		1,978,457		29,067		1,934
2005 Plan: Project 19 - Ash Handling at Ghent 1 and Ghent Station Project 20 - Ash Treatment Basin Expansion at E.W. Brown Station Project 21 - FGD's at all E.W. Brown Units and at Ghent 2,3, and 4  Less Retirements and Replacement resulting from implementation of 2005 Plan	\$	: :	\$	-	S	337,178 2,381,120 39,169,242	\$ 337,178 2,381,120 39,169,242	\$ - - - -	\$	:	\$		\$	210 3,097
Subtotal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	41,887,541	\$ 41,887,541	\$ -	s	-	\$	-	\$	3,306
TOTAL	\$	238,054,711	\$	10,703,829	S	43,565,445	\$ 270,916,328	S -	S	28,520,553	\$	489,304	S	31,911

Inventory of Emission Allowances

#### For the Expense Month of March 2006

		Total Dollar Value of Vintage	
Vintage Year	Number of Allowances	Year	Comments and Explanations
Current Year	128,748	1,205,114	
2007	83,343		
2008	83,343		
2009	83,343		
2010	77,535		
2011	77,535		
2012	77,535		
2013	77,535		
2014	77,535		
2015	77,535		
2016	77,535		
2017	77,535		
2018	77,535		
2019	77,535		
2020	77.535		
2021	77,535		
2022	77,535		
2023	77,535		
2024	77,535		
2025	77,535		
2026 - 2033	697,815		

In the "Comments and Explanation" Column, describe any allowance inventory adjustment other than the assignment of allowances by EPA. Inventory adjustments include, but are not limited to, purchases, allowances acquired as part of other purchases, and the sale of allowances.

Inventory of Emission Allowances - Current Vintage Year

#### For the Month Ended March 31, 2006

	Beginning	Allocations/	Utilized	Utilized		Ending	Allocation, Purchase, or
	Inventory	Purchases	(Steam Power)	(Other Power Generation)	Sold	Inventory	Sale Date & Vintage Years
TOTAL EMISSION	ALLOWANCES II	N INVENTORY, AI	L CLASSIFICATIO	NS			
Quantity	137,955	0	9,207	0	0	128,748	
Dollars	1,291,291	0	86,178	0	0	1,205,113	
\$/Allowance	\$ 9.36	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ 9.36	\$	j <b>\$</b> -	\$ 9.36	
ALLOCATED AL							
Quantity	137,826	0	9,207	0	<u> </u>	128,619	
Dollars	\$ 1,290,083.71		\$ 86.177.52		\$ -	1,203,906	
\$/Allowance	\$ 9.36	\$ -	\$ 9.36		\$ -	\$ 9.36	
ALLOCATED AL				TION		120	
Quantity	129	0	0	0	0	129	
Dollars	\$ 1,207.00		S -	\$ -	\$ -	1,207	
\$/Allowance	\$ 9.36	\$ -	\$ <u>-</u>	\$	\$ -	\$ 9.36	
ALLOWANCES F	ROM PURCHASES			<b>I</b>	1		٦
From Market:						0	
Quantity	0		0	0	1		
Dollars	\$ -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$ -		
	ROM PURCHASES	:		1	1	1 0	1
From LG&E			ļ	()	0	0	
Quantity	ļ	0	0			\$ -	
Dollars	-	\$ -	<u> -                                     </u>	-	1 3 -	13 -	

Emission Allowance Expense for Other Power Generation is excluded from expense reported on Form 2.00 for recovery through the monthly billing factor

O&M Expenses and Determination of Cash Working Capital Allowance

Environmental Compliance Plan						
O&M Expenses	Amount					
11th Previous Month	\$17,761					
10th Previous Month	\$148,495					
9th Previous Month	\$240,921					
8th Previous Month	\$204,935					
7th Previous Month	\$145,785					
6th Previous Month	\$192,358					
5th Previous Month	\$80,114					
4th Previous Month	\$40,909					
3rd Previous Month	\$50,617					
2nd Previous Month	\$53,579					
Previous Month	\$7,529					
Current Month	\$14,878					
Total 12 Month O&M	\$1,197,881					

Determination of Working Capital Allowance					
12 Months O&M Expenses	\$1,197,881				
One Eighth (1/8) of 12 Month O&M Expenses	\$149,735				
Pollution Control Cash Working Capital Allowance	\$149,735				

#### Pollution Control - Operations & Maintenance Expenses

	E. W.		
O&M Expense Account	Brown	Ghent	Total
2001 Plan			
506104 - NOx Operation Consumables	-		\$ -
506105 - NOx Operation Labor and Other	-	_	\$
512101 - NOx Maintenance	_	14,878	14,878
Total 2001 Plan O&M Expenses	\$ -	\$ 14,878	\$ 14,878
2005 Plan			
502006 - Scrubber Operations	-	-	-
512005 - Scrubber Maintenance	_	_	_
Total 2005 Plan O&M Expenses	\$	\$ -	\$ -

Monthly Average Revenue Computation of R (m)

		Ken	tucky Jurisdictional	Non- Jurisdictional Revenues	Total Compa	ny Revenues		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Month	Base Rate Revenues	Fuel Clause Revenues	Environmental Surcharge Revenues	Total	Total Excluding Environmental Surcharge	Total Including Off-System Sales	Total	Total Excluding Environmental Surcharge
				(2)+(3)+(4)	(5)-(4)	(See Note 1)	(5)+(7)	(8)-(4)
Apr-05	57,893,284.60	4,799,781.61	1,226,103.37		\$ 62,693,066.21	14,100,893.99	\$ 78,020,063.57	\$ 76,793,960.20
May-05	51,590,102.21	3,325,274.70	1,665,912.22	56,581,289.13	54,915,376.91	18,544,096.59	75,125,385.72	73,459,473.50
Jun-05	60,622,382.14	7,375,089.78	2,204,030.23	70,201,502.15	67,997,471.92	17,901,762.30	88,103,264.45	85,899,234.22
Jul-05	75,008,054.39	2,039,678.20	1,597,764.26	78,645,496.85	77,047,732.59	20,895,831.78	99,541,328.63	97,943,564.37
Aug-05	73,522,297.54	14,895,921.33	3,098,331.67	91,516,550.54	88,418,218.87	22,006,165.67	113,522,716.21	110,424,384.54
Sep-05	73,790,825.52	11,154,685.58	2,493,515.84	87,439,026.94	84,945,511.10	25,977,976.72	113,417,003.66	110,923,487.82
Oct-05	63,859,204.92	10,743,309.05	875,784.58	75,478,298.55	74,602,513.97	16,590,996.15	92,069,294.70	91,193,510.12
Nov-05	59,180,424.02	8,664,839.77	1,475,512.85	69,320,776.64	67,845,263.79	24,055,674.66	93,376,451.30	91,900,938.45
Dec-05	72,177,957.44	9,216,688.78	2,346,498.33	83,741,144.55	81,394,646.22	26,085,678.71	109,826,823.26	107,480,324.93
Jan-06	76,013,168.72	4,201,311.72	2,199,122.31	82,413,602.75	80,214,480.44	23,892,499.86	106,306,102.61	104,106,980.30
Feb-06	69,306,192.05	3,954,027.20	1,739,100.84	74,999,320.09	73,260,219.25	15,643,022.56	90,642,342.65	88,903,241.81
Mar-06	68,178,508.99	2,724,080.58	1,696,176.86	72,598,766.43	70,902,589.57	14,530,098.90	87,128,865.33	85,432,688.47
Average I	Average Monthly Jurisdictional Revenues, Excluding Environmental Surcharge,							
for 12 Months Ending Current Expense Month. \$73,686,424.24								
Jurisdictional Allocation Percentage for Current Month (Environmental Surcharge Excluded from Calculations):								
Expense Month Kentucky Jurisdictional Revenues Divided by Expense Month Total Company Revenues: Column (6) / Column (9) =								
							s Brokered Sales, for Current Month =	\$ 8,599.00

# KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL SURCHARGE REPORT Reconciliation of Reported Revenues

Description	Revenues per	Revenues per
	ES Form 3.0	Income Statement
Kentucky Retail Revenues		
	\$ 68,178,508.99	\$ 68,178,508.99
Fuel Adjustment Clause	2,724,080.58	2,724,080.58
Environmental Surcharge		1,696,176.86
CSR Credits		(95,671.36)
Total Kentucky Jurisdictional Revenues for Environmental Surcharge Purposes =	\$ 70,902,589.57	
Non -Jurisdictional Revenues		
Tennessee Retail	208.32	208.32
Virginia Retail	4,929,183.00	4,929,183.00
Wholesale	6,398,636.56	6,398,636.56
InterSystem ( Total Less Transmission Portion Booked in Account 447)	3,202,071.02	3,202,071.02
Pitcairn, PA	-	-
Total Non-Jurisdictional Revenues for Environmental Surcharge Purposes =	\$ 14,530,098.90	
Total Company Revenues for Environmental Surcharge Purposes =	\$ 85,432,688.47	
Reconciling Revenues		
Brokered	8,599.35	8,599.35
InterSystem (Transmission Portion Booked in Account 447)		(347,554.67)
Unbilled		38,000.00
Provision for Refund		8,253,483.00
Monthly Merger Surcredit Settlement Amortization		(89,157.68)
Miscellaneous		3,092,654.95
Total Company Revenues per Income Statement =		\$ 97,989,218.92

## APPENDIX VI Timeline of Data Input Requirement

Monthly ECR Timeline

Workday	T	<u> </u>	<b>;</b>	1 Working	ECK Timenne		Responsible	Distribution
Workday Data Submission				D. A. Marie and	D-4: S-	Data Basisas	Person	Distribution
Third	Report  Bill Frequency Analysis (CA7120A), Monthly Revenue (7680C), Base Revenues	Company KU	Form	Monthly Over/Under Calculations & Monthly ECR Filings to KPSC	Data Source CIS	Pata Review Revenue Accounting	Kim Withers	
Third	Cost of Capital	KU & LG&E		Monthly Over/Under Calculations	Financial Statements	Utility Accounting	Buddy Ray	
Fourth	Estimate of Base Revenue by Rate Class	KU		Monthly Over/Under Calculations	CIS	Revenue Accounting	David Stead	
Fourth	Monthly Over/Under Calculation	KU & LG&E		Financial Planning, Utility & Revenue Accounting		Rates	Don Harrís	Mike Brann-KU Revenue Acctg., Robert Conroy-Rates, Carol Foxworthy- Rates, Frank Mazza-Revenue Acctg., David Stead-LG&E Revenue Acctg., & Kim Withers-KU Revenue Acctg.
Fourth	Unbilled Revenue	KU	ES Form 3.10	Revenue Reconciliation	Revenue Accounting	Revenue Accounting	Albert Elkins	
Fifth	Trial Balance	KU	ES Form 3.10	Monthly Revenue Reconciliation	Oracle General Ledger	Accounting	Carol Foxworthy	
Tenth	Plant in Service, CWIP, Depreciation, and Taxes	KU & LG&E	ES Form 2.11 & 2.12	Rate Base Calculation	Property Accounting: Oracle Fixed Assets, Oracle Projects, Oracle FSG, and CIS	Property Accounting and Tax	Eric Riggs, Scott Williams	
Tenth	Revenue	LG&E	ES Form 3.10	Monthly Revenue Reconciliation	Oracle Fixed Assets, Oracle Projects, Oracle FSG, and CIS	Revenue Accounting	Richard Dowdell	
Tenth	Revenue Volume Analysis	KU	ES Form 3.10	Provision for Refund	Oracle Projects, Oracle FSG, & CIS	Revenue Accounting	Mike Brann	
Tenth	Allowance Inventory, and O&M Expense	KU & LG&E	ES Form 2.30, 2.31, 2.40 & 2.50	Rate Base & Pollution Control Operating Expense Calculation	Karen Tipton (Corp. Acctg.)	Utility Accounting and Environmental Affairs	Karen Tipton	

**Monthly ECR Timeline** 

Monthly ECK Timenile								
Workday Data							Responsible Person	Distribution
Submission	Report	Company	Form	Data Utilization	Data Source	Data Review		
10 days prior to billing date	Monthly ECR Filings to KPSC	KU & LG&E					Don Harris	Karen Tipton-Corp. Acctg., Mike Lowery-Customer Acct., David Stead- Ku Revenue Acctg., Sharon Dodson- Environmental Affairs, Shannon Charnas Financial Acctg. & Reporting, Valarie Scott, Scott Williams-Financial Acctg. And Reporting, Eric Raible- Financial Planning, Debbie Singery- Generation Services, Eric Riggs- Property Accounting, Buddy Ray-Corp. Acctg., Chris Garrett-Utility Tax, Kendrick Riggs-Outside Counsel, Mary Gillespie-Rates, and Mike Brann- Revenue Acctg.

### Schedule for Filing Fuel Clause Form A's and Environmental Surcharge Billing Factors for 2006

January 23 (15<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on February 2, 2006)

February 21 (15<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on March 3, 2006)

March 24 (18<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on April 3, 2006)

April 21 (14<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on May 3, 2006)

May 26 (20<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on June 5, 2006)

June 23 (17<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on July 5, 2006)

July 24 (15<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on August 3, 2006)

August 22 (16<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on September 1, 2006)

September 22 (15<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on November 1, 2006)

October 20 (15<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on December 1, 2006)

November 21 (15<sup>th</sup> Business Day) (Effective for Billing on December 1, 2006)

### **Attachment 1**

